

creator of **experiences**.



2025/2026 PORTFOLIO

From the first sip of a drink to the last bite of dessert, Arc Cardinal takes pride in offering products for every stage of the dining experience. From glassware, dinnerware, flatware, and buffetware, we are dedicated to delivering exceptional quality to help you craft unforgettable moments for your guests. This holistic approach is beautifully reflected in the cover spread of our catalog—an artistic showcase of our tableware collections with imaginative tablescapes and culinary creations.

The cover features Corn Cake with Carrot Mustard and Vanilla Pickled Carrots, plated by Chef Dennis MacDonald on Eternity Plus by Chef & Sommelier®, and a Blood Orange Mezcal with a Thyme Garnish, served in the Cabernet Coupe Cocktail by Chef & Sommelier®.



### TRUSTED & TRUE

As part of Arc International, founded in 1825, we will always stay true to our roots of quality, durability, and value. We will always be your first and most trusted source for tableware and buffetware.

#### VISIT OUR CORPORATE SHOWROOMS:

TOTOWA, NJ | NEW YORK, NY

Discover a partner showroom in your area by visting

ArcCardinal.com/Showrooms

ARCCARDINAL.COM





# Creators of Experience

#### CREATE. CURATE. CELEBRATE.

Elevating your guest's experience is your priority. Bringing your vision to life is ours. No matter the experience, we are here to help you create a remarkable one. Our expertly crafted collections of tableware, buffetware, and accessories supports the needs of today's chefs, mixologists and sommeliers.

This visionary approach is the founding principle of our culture and brands.









## The Ritz-Carlton, Grand Cayman

CAYMAN ISLANDS

"At The Ritz-Carlton Grand Cayman, we are always looking for innovative, trendy, and quality build vessels to showcase our luxury food products. This is what we found using the Domino White Podium system from Abert, out of the Arc Cardinal Catalog. The mix of metal and decorated tiles goes very well with our buffet set up and brings color and style to our food presentation!"

FREDERIC MORINEAU // CULINARY DIRECTOR









## 317 Main Street

FARMINGDALE, NY

"At 317 Main Street and Vico Restaurant, our passion revolves around pizza and pasta—the ultimate comfort foods. The bold design of Candour Azure provides the perfect backdrop for our pasta dishes, elevating both the presentation and our guests' dining experience. When it came time to bring my recipes to life in my cookbook, Arc Cardinal was my top choice for dinnerware. Their diverse collection beautifully complemented the wide range of dishes featured in the book, making each one shine."

ERIC LEVINE // OWNER & CHEF





# Bosscat Kitchen and Libations

HOUSTON, TX & OLD TOWNE ORANGE, CA

"At Bosscat Kitchen and Libations, updating our menus seasonally across all four locations is a priority. The Harvest collection by Dudson from Arc Cardinal provides us with the perfect canvas for our creative seasonal dishes. With its vibrant colors, diverse shapes, and exceptional durability, the collection seamlessly enhances our evolving menus, making the transition effortless and stylish."

LESLIE NGUYEN // CO-FOUNDER,
DAILY DOSE HOSPITALITY









## 2941 Restaurant

FALLS CHURCH, VA

"When 2941 was nominated as the most Outstanding Restaurant in the United States by the James Beard Foundation, it reaffirmed our commitment to excellence in every detail—including our choice of dinnerware. Dudson's dinnerware is the perfect canvas for our culinary creations, combining versatility, design, and texture. Its understated elegance enhances each dish, letting the ingredients shine while complementing our artistry. I'm thrilled to showcase our food on pieces that reflect the same dedication to quality we bring to our kitchen every day."

BERTRAND CHEMEL // CHEF







## Viaggio Ristorante

WAYNE, NJ

"When choosing plateware for my restaurants—Viaggio Ristorante, Osteria Crescendo, and my newest concept, Bar Mutz—I wanted pieces that were versatile and elevated the presentation of every dish. Dudson dinnerware stood out with its stylish, minimalist design that perfectly complements our menu. At Viaggio and Osteria Crescendo, we blend simple Italian traditions with a modern touch, so having classic, adaptable pieces that showcase seasonal dishes was essential. For Bar Mutz, a unique Italian trattoria-meets-mozzarella bar concept with innovative cocktails and mozzarella-inspired dishes, I selected a few of Arc Cardinal's dinnerware and drinkware collections. Their sleek, sophisticated designs provide the ideal backdrop for our menu. Collaborating with Arc Cardinal has been an awesome experience!"

ROBBIE FELICE // CHEF & PARTNER









# Grandio MONTREAL, QC

"We greatly appreciate the exceptional quality of Arc Cardinal products. The Dudson line has added a touch of refinement to our restaurant, Moishes, while the Chef & Sommelier glassware has elevated the dining experience at our steakhouse, Gibby's. Their craftsmanship and elegance perfectly complement our commitment to excellence."

GUILLAUME BRIERE // VICE-PRÉSIDENT EXÉCUTIF







## High Ridge Palm Beach

PALM BEACH, FL

"At High Ridge Palm Beach, every detail plays a role in creating an exceptional experience for our members. Our dedication to excellence extends to our tableware, which is why we proudly use Harvest Ink dinnerware, Knox flatware, and sleek cocktail glasses like Zephyr and Sequence from Arc Cardinal.

These collections bring a refined elegance to our presentation, enhancing every dish and cocktail we serve. The response from our guests has been outstanding, and our culinary team is delighted with how these products elevate the dining experience."

#### MICHEL PERSONNAZ // EXECUTIVE CHEF

SHOP THESE COLLECTIONS: Zephyr Collection - Page 32 Sequence Collection - Page 48 Harvest Collection - Page 182 Knox Collection - Page 270





## Hilton Nashville Airport

NASHVILLE, TN

"I love using Arc Cardinal's Candour collection, especially the pasta bowl, which invites guests to enjoy their meal while seamlessly fitting the diverse cuisines we serve. After extensive culinary training in Lyon, France, my cooking blends Indonesian, Parisian, Italian, and American influences. Candour's wide rims and beautiful color perfectly complement each dish. The plateware enhances both presentation and versatility across our hotel's menu."

TATY AGUSTINA // CHEF







### Gibsons

CHICAGO, IL

"At Gibsons, we take pride in being a Chicago icon, renowned for our exceptional steaks. Our menu features a thoughtfully curated wine list, perfectly complementing every cut of meat to enhance the dining experience. We chose Arc Cardinal glassware because it combines timeless elegance with a modern edge, offering classic shapes like martini glasses and universal wine glasses. This choice elevates the presentation of our cocktails, beers, and wines while maintaining the durability needed to handle our high-volume service. Serving hundreds of glasses of wine each night, it was crucial for us to select glassware that could withstand the demands of our operation while adding a touch of sophistication to our customers' dining experience."

#### DOMENICO MUZZUPAPPA // PURCHASING MANAGER









### Shands General

PATCHOGUE, LONG ISLAND, NY

"Selecting the perfect glassware was essential for creating the sleek, sophisticated, and trendy ambiance of The State Room, our cocktail lounge and tasting room. With a beverage menu featuring meticulously crafted cocktails and an extensive wine selection, we were impressed by the offerings from Arc Cardinal's Chef & Sommelier and Arcoroc collections. The wine glasses we chose are versatile enough for both our wine program and cocktail presentations, while the stemmed cocktail glasses are ideal for showcasing spirit-forward drinks. Arc Cardinal has been a reliable partner, consistently delivering stunning glassware that elevates our service and delights our guests."

BERT WIEGAND // PARTNER, BEVERAGE DIRECTOR









### The Brown Palace

DENVER, CO

"Finding the right dinnerware collection was essential for us—not just for enhancing presentation but also for providing versatility across our menu. The Arc Cardinal Dudson Harvest Collection has truly exceeded our expectations.

The mix-and-match color options allow us to create visually striking presentations, whether for appetizers or entrées. Beyond its aesthetic appeal, the durability of the Harvest Collection ensures it stands up to the demands of our busy service without compromising its charm. We couldn't be more pleased with this collection!"

#### ADRIAN CARSON // EXECUTIVE CHEF









### Cork Fire Kitchen

TEMECULA WINE VALLEY, CA

"The diversity in style, shape and aesthetics are among the reasons why I chose to use Arc Cardinal as our primary source for plateware here at Cork Fire Kitchen and Temecula Creek Inn. I love the color contrast of the Harvest line and Candour Azure they really elevate the look of the food; and the Geode line has to be my top favorite it has tones of classic plateware but with a modern twist."

BEN DIAZ // CHEF









### South & Pine

MORRISTOWN, NJ

"At South & Pine, we take pride in our commitment to locally sourcing ingredients and a thoughtfully curated seasonal menu. When it comes to tableware that enhances our vision, Arc Cardinal has been an ideal partner. Their Geode and Organic White collection strikes the perfect balance between modern elegance and rustic charm, while the Chef & Sommelier flatware impresses with its durability and timeless beauty. I'm always excited to see what innovative designs Arc Cardinal will bring to the table."

LEIA GACCIONE // OWNER & CHEF





## Valued Partners





We are proud to support and partner with The USA & Canada delegation of the Association of Maîtres Cuisiniers de France (MCF). MCF accepts only the best French Chefs in the world. Being a Maître Cuisinier (or Master Chef of France) is a prestigious honor that is held in high regard. These chefs are given the highest classification in restaurant guides and are regularly mentioned in top food and travel publications. MCF's motto is, "To preserve and spread the French culinary arts, encourage training in cuisine, and assist in professional development."

We are very pleased to be partnering with such an illustrious organization!



## Valued Partners





We are proud to partner with the USA & Canada delegation of the Académie Culinaire de France. Established in 1883, the ACF is the world's oldest association for chefs and pastry chefs, committed to promoting culinary excellence and advancing the science of the culinary arts. Welcoming chefs from across the globe, the American and Canadian delegation includes 200 esteemed members from diverse sectors, such as hotels, restaurants, pastry shops, chocolate shops, research and development labs, and production facilities.

Among them are exceptional professionals including executive chefs, pastry chefs, master chocolatiers, scientists, winemakers, restaurateurs, and nutritionists. This collaboration reflects our shared dedication to craftsmanship, quality, and innovation. It is an honor to be partnered with the Académie Culinaire de France.



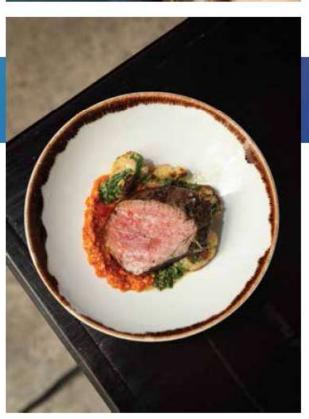


## Valued Partners



We are proud to partner with the foodservice division of Aussie Beef & Lamb in North America. Dedicated to educating chefs and foodservice operators about quality meat and sustainable farming within the global protein supply chain, Aussie Beef & Lamb sets the standard for excellence.

As their trusted plateware partner, we collaborate closely at events and with their network of chefs to deliver innovative, stylish products that perfectly complement their premium Australian proteins.









## Preview of New Products

















#### GLASSWARE, DINNERWARE, FLATWARE

#### SERVING YOUR TALENT

Chef & Sommelier® is a foodservice brand created in collaboration with master chefs and sommeliers. Each collection combines elegance, creativity and superior material performance, enhancing fine dishes and wines like no other. Chef & Sommelier® embodies the "French art of living" through the expertise of design and the resistance of innovative materials.



#### GLASSWARE, DINNERWARE, FLATWARE

#### **EVERYDAY APPROVED**

Arcoroc® offers an extensive range of dinnerware, glassware and flatware products. Durable, functional and stylish, Arcoroc® provides strong, practical products designed for intensive daily use.



#### DINNERWARE

#### **OVER 200 YEARS OF HERITAGE**

Renowned craft potters, the prestigious Dudson brand carries a rich heritage dating back to 1800. With inspirational products recognized by chefs worldwide for their industrial toughness and authentic design.



#### DINNERWARE

#### A CANVAS FOR CHEFS, INSPIRE, CREATE, PLATE.

A mix of matte stoneware with metal & wood accessories creates a unique experience for a variety of cuisines. Santa Anita is a ceramic leader in Mexico. With over 30 years of experience, Santa Anita has been a leading brand of high-quality stoneware products.



#### DINNERWARE

Maria Portugal Terracota pieces are inspired by ancient processes and traditions from the history of ceramics and the visual richness found in Portugal, but also the adventure of new challenges and trends. The decoration is all handmade, which allows for a unique and distinctive handcrafted touch in all the pieces.



#### FLATWARE

#### CREATOR AND MANUFACTURER OF THE FINEST CUTLERY SINCE 1866.

For over 150 years, this Swiss cutlery manufacturer offers high quality 18/10 flatware combined with trendy designs.



#### FLATWARE, BUFFETWARE, ACCESSORIES

## SINCE 1929, ABERT HAS DISTINGUISHED ITSELF WITH ITS ABILITY TO INTERPRET THE MARKET AS WELL AS THEIR SUSTAINABLE

**PRACTICES.** Abert offers top quality Italian craftsmanship and innovation. The high quality of materials and functional designs will support the daily use of professionals.



#### BUFFETWARE

#### PROUDLY HANDCRAFTED IN THE FRENCH ARDENNES.

Chasseur is a partner brand for Arc Cardinal. Rooted in the heart of the food and wine region of France, Chasseurs' cast iron cookware and serveware is manufactured to the highest quality standards and favored by top chefs from around the world.



#### BUFFETWARE

As the leading manufacturer of convenient insulated products for over 116 years, Thermos® brand is trusted by foodservice professionals to provide innovative beverage servers that are high-performing and durable. All backed with NSF Certification.



#### BUFFETWARE

alfi® premium insulated carafes have set standards for the industry with its strict quality standards and award winning designs since 1914.

## Table of Contents



## Drinkware

AERIS	
Grace NEW	30
Zephyr NEW	
KRYSTA	
Cabernet	54
Distinction NEW	
Evidence NEW	
Exalt	60
Exaltation NEW	
Open Up	
Reveal Up Sequence	
Sublym	
Symétrie NEW	
Villeneuve	
Aska	
Lima	
Macaron	
Primary	67
Architecte	68
Macassar	
Rendez-Vous	
M768350 - 30560 i	
ARMORIM + SHEER RIM	
Malea Brio	80
Mineral	72
Romeo	
Serena NEW	74
V. Juliette	
Precision	81
FULLY TEMPERED GLASS	
Amelia	88
Artic	
Excalibur	
Arcadie	
Essentials	
Gotham	
Granite Mugs	
Norvege	
Prysm	
Rock Line NEW	92
Rock Dew NEW	93
Stack Up	98
Stack Up Cross NEW	96
Starline NEW	
ARMORIM	
Urbane	108
EVERYDAY CLASSICS	
Aristocrat	125
Brixton NEW	118
Broadway	
Cabernet	
Cooler	126
Imperator, Elysees, Quadrille NEW	
Islande	120
Luxe NEW	
Mason Jar Monti NEW	
Perfection	
Salto	
Shetland	122
Wine Bottom Tumblers	127
ArcoPrime	

Sparkling Wine	_132
Spirits	
Beer	_152
In-Room Tumblers	_161
Decanters & Carafes	_162
MixOutdoor Perfect	_166
Outdoor Perfect	_170
Dinnerware	
FULLY GLAZED FOOT	
Eternity Plus	194
EVO Origins	180
Harvest Mediterranean Moresque NEW	_182
Harvest Mediterranean Moresque NEW	_186
Harvest Norse White NEW	188
Organic White	178
The Maker's Collection: FINCA LIMESTONE_	_190
The Maker's Collection: FINCA LIMESTONE_ The Maker's Collection: PORTO BLUE NEW	_192
BONE CHINA	
Infinity	_200
Infinity Coupes	_202
ALUMINITE®	
Athena NEW	_210
Candour	218
Candour Azure	_212
Candour Cirrus	_214
Candour Coupes	_216
Horizon	_208
RondoUniversal NEW	_206
Universal NEW	_222
Vintage	_220
VITRIFIED STONEWARE	
EVO Azure NEW	_232
EVO	
Geode	_226
Terra NEW_ Reflections NEW	_254
Reflections NEW	_231
Valentina NEW	_240
Accessories	
Acacia Wood	231
Acacia Wood	_231
EXTRA STRONG PORCELAIN	
Appetizer	_247
Daring	_247
Square Up	_246
OPAL®	
Brush Blue Jean	
Evolutions	_256
Intensity White	_254
Restaurant White	
FULLY TEMPERED GLASS	
Arcade	_260
Fleur	_260
ROC	
Stack Bowls	_260
NON-TEMPERED GLASS	
Dessert	261

OCCASION

## Table of Contents



### Flatware

Black Oak Satin NEW	27
Blake NEW	
DiazEzzo	26
Greenwich	27
Kya	
Kya Sand	
Knox	
Lazzo	273
Living Satin	270
Living Mirror	27
Neo NEW	
Stilo NEW	27:
CLASSIC	20
Burlington Elegant <i>NEW</i>	280
Latham	28
Latham Sand	29
Matisse NEW	279
Matisse NEW Matisse Vintage NEW	27
Matisse Vintage Gold NEW	279
Matiz	283
Milord NEW	28
Satineo	283
Vesca	283
UPDATED TRADITIONAL	
Baguette Black Baguette Vintage Stone Wash	28
Baguette Vintage Stone Wash	28
Capitale Enrico VIII <i>NEW</i>	29
Harrison Fluted	
Orzon	
Orzon Patina	28
Rada NEW	
Renzo	
Renzo Patina	289
Victory NEW	
TRANSITIONAL	
Alessandria	
Amber	
Harper	
Harper Satin	298
Imperial Chopsticks	30
Liv Liv II <i>NEW</i> Liv Gunmetal <i>NEW</i>	29
Liv Cupmetal NEW	290
Liv Gunmetal <b>NEW</b> Luxus Sand	290
Luxus Sand Mikayla	
Miracle	29
Monaco Satin NEW	29'
Rinascimento NEW	299
Splendido NEW	299
Stone	30
Stone Satin	30
Waterfall NEW	294
STEAK KNIVES	
Chef & Sommelier®	30
Abert NEW	30
Arcoroc*	30
SERVING ACCESORIES	
Lazzo	30
Living Mirror	30

307

Vesca \_



## **♣** Buffetware

4,747	
ABERT	
Domino	312
Mix & Play	318
Cosmo	
Accessories	324
Serving	325
ALFI	
Albergo	328
Gusto Top Therm	330
Hotello	332
Hotello Lightweight Carafe	334
THERMOS	
Brew In Carafe	338
Carafe With Gauge	
Carafe With Lever	342
Twist and Pour	344
Accessories	346
CHASSEUR	
Round & Oval Casserole	350
Round & Oval Casserole	
Terrine Rectangle Gratin	354
Round & Oval Dish	356
Trivets NEW	357
Accessories	
The second section is a second second	
ABERT NEW	
Tempo Lamps	
Tempo Mini Lamps	
Saturno Lamps	365

### Ashtrays & Votive\_ Reference

Art & Table Serving\_

Wine & Bar

**ARCOROC** 

Custom Decoration	370
Care & Handling	372
Index	381

366

367

368

369



# Drinkware





Aeris – Mouth-blown crystalline glassware. Each piece embodies a lightweight design that seamlessly combines refinement and luxurious craftsmanship. Add a touch of sophistication to every moment.

Grace NEW 30 Zephyr NEW 32



Mouth Blown - Creating ultra thin walls, these pieces are mouth blown.



Sheer Rim - Fine rims add for a refined customer experience.





FP633 Flute (8 Oz.) H: 9 ½"T: 1 1%" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



FP678 Universal Wine (14 Oz.) H: 8 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



FP631 Universal Wine (18 Oz.) H: 9" T: 2 ½" B: 3 ½" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



FP632 Universal Wine (23 ½ Oz.) H: 9 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 3 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.









Infusing timeless artistry with contemporary elegance, the Zephyr collection is designed to enthrall and charm. Each piece is delicately crafted with both precision and exquisite artistry.



FP303 Specialty Cocktail (7 ½ Oz.) H: 6 ½" T: 4 %" B: 3 %" M: 4 %" 2 Dz.



FP373 Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 2 ¾" T: 3 ¼" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



FP374 Double Rocks (13 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 3 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



FP375 Hi Ball (12 Oz.) H: 5" T: 2 ½" B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½" 2 Dz.









High-performance crystal glass. A new generation of lead-free crystal exceeding 2,000 industrial dishwashing cycles. Superior strength, complete transparency, long-lasting brilliance and perfect acoustics.

Open Up	36
Reveal Up	38
Symétrie NEW	40
Villeneuve	42
Sublym	44
Exaltation NEW	46
Sequence	48
Distinction NEW	52
Cabernet	54
Exalt	60
Evidence NEW	62
Aska	64
Lima	65
Macaron	66
Primary	67

#### Cristal D'Arques

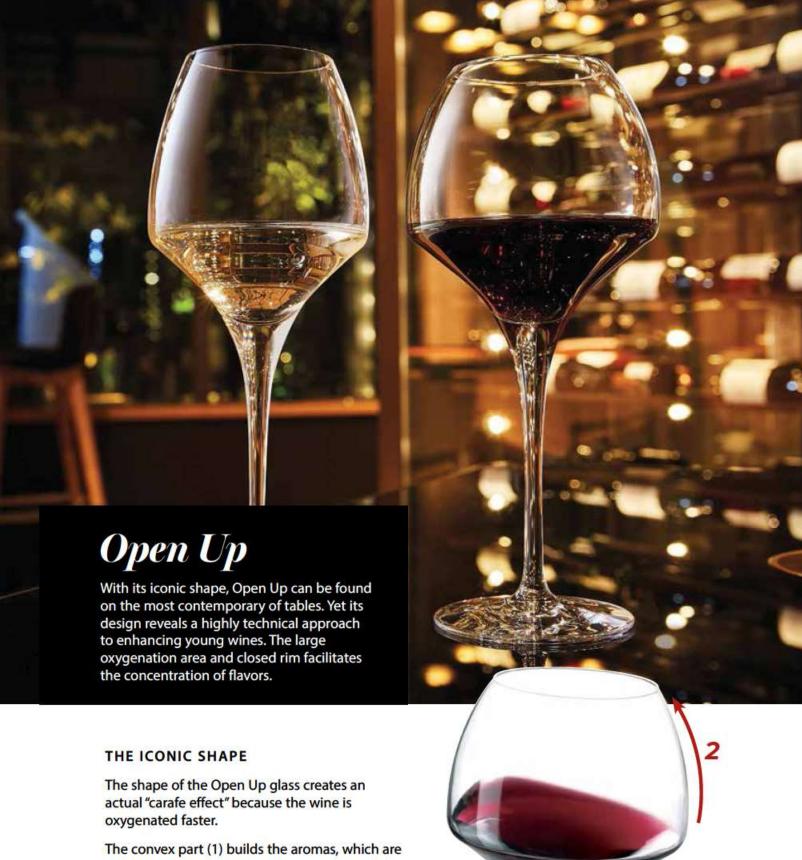
Architecte	68
Macassar	68
Rendez-Vous	69



Sheer Rim - Fine rims add for a refined customer experience.



Effervescence Plus – A technology that develops even, delicate bubbliness, delighting the eyes and taste buds alike.



The convex part (1) builds the aromas, which are then concentrated in the concave portion of the glass (2).

After a few moments in the glass, the wine's acid content is smoothed out and the tannins are softened, making it possible to fully enjoy even the youngest wines.



U1051\* Flute (6 ¾ Oz.) H: 9" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz. 4 Oz. pour line



U1010 Round (12 ½ Oz.) H: 8 ¼" T: 2 1‰" B: 3" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz. 3 ¼ Oz. pour line



U1011 Universal Tasting (13 ½ Oz.) H: 9" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz. 2 Oz. pour line



U1012 Soft (15 % Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3 %" M: 4" 2 Dz. 3 Oz. pour line



U1013 Tannic (18 ½ Oz.) H: 9 %" T: 2 ¾" B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ½" 2 Dz. 3 ½ Oz. pour line



U1032 Open Up Warm Tumbler (10 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 2 %" B: 1 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



U1033 Open Up Old Fashioned (13 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 2 ¾" B: 1 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



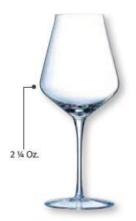




### Reveal Up

Choose your tasting experience with Reveal Up. The two shapes in the collection (Soft & Intense) with a natural gauge 2-4 Oz. magnify all wines (sparkling, young or mature).

Large oxygenation surface and smaller opening of the bowl for perfect tasting of young or mature, red and white soft wines.



J8908\* Soft Wine (11 Oz.) H: 8 1/2" T: 2" B: 3" M: 3 1/4" 2 Dz.



J8743\* Soft Wine (13 1/2 Oz.) H: 9 1/8" T: 2 1/4" B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/2" 2 Dz.



N1738 Soft Wine (17 1/2 Oz.) H: 9 %" T: 2 %" B: 3 % " M: 3 % " 1 Dz.



J8907\* Soft Flute (8 Oz.) H: 9 1/4" T: 1 3/4" B: 2 34" M: 2 56" 2 Dz.

#### INTENSE

Extra-large oxygenation surface for perfect tasting of red, young or mature, strong and tannic wines.



J8742 Intense Wine (16 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3 %" M: 4" 2 Dz.



Intense Wine (19 1/2 Oz.) H: 9" T: 2 %" B: 3 3/8" M: 4 1/4" 2 Dz.



#### 3 STEPS OF WINE TASTING

**OXYGENATION SURFACE** > Aromas Source

AROMATIC CHAMBER > Aromas Development

RIM CLOSING OF THE BOWL

> Aromas Concentration

SHEER RIM (0.9MM)

> Pleasant Touch on Lips

CHIMNEY

> Lower Alcohol Perception









V1483 Wine (13 Oz.) H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ¼" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



V0391 Wine (16 ½ Oz.) H: 9 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



V2696 Wine (20 ¼ Oz.) H: 10 ¼" T: 2 ½" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



V1171 Coupe (8 Oz.) H: 7 1/8" T: 4 1/2" B: 3" M: 4 1/2" 2 Dz.



**V2697\***Flute (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 9 ½" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼"
2 Dz.









FN159 Sweet Wine (9 Oz.) H: 7 1%" T: 3" B: 3 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



FN 166 Universal Wine (16 Oz.) H: 8 156" T: 2 76" B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/2" 1 Dz.



FN161 Universal Wine (18 Oz.) H: 9 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 3 ½" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.



FN160 Burgundy (21 ½ Oz.) H: 8 1‰" T: 2 1‰" B: 3 ½" M: 4 ½" 1 Dz.



FN162 Bordeaux (24 ½ Oz.) H: 10 %" T: 2 %" B: 3 ½" M: 4" 1 Dz.



Q1151\* Exaltation Specialty Flute (10 ¼ Oz.) H: 8 %° T: 2 %° B: 2 %" M: 3 %° 2 Dz.







### Sublym

Elegant & Timeless Design. The Sublym collection brings classic sophistication with a high and narrow bowl design. Designed with no seam, an extra flat foot and an elegant stem. Beautifully complementing Chef & Sommelier® Lima collection tumblers.



L2609 Wine (8 ¾ Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



L2761 Wine (13 Oz.) H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ¼" B: 3" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



N1739 Wine (16 ½ Oz.) H: 9 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



V3604 Wine (20 ¼ Oz.) H: 10 ¼" T: 2 ½" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



L2762\* Flute (7 ½ Oz.) H: 9 ½" T: 1 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼" 2 Dz.



L3678 Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 4 ½" B: 3" M: 4 ½" 2 Dz.



N4742 Ballon (21 ¼ Oz.) H: 9 %" T: 2 ¾" B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ½" 1 Dz.



N5368 All Purpose (13 Oz.) H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¼" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.









Q1151\* Specialty Flute (10 ¼ Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



V6191 Wine (13 Oz.) H: 8 ½" T: 3 ¾" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¾" 1 Dz.



V6190 Wine (16 Oz.) H: 9" T: 2 ½" B: 3 ¾" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.



V6189 Wine (19 Oz.) H: 9 ½" T: 2 ½" B: 3 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



V6719 Wine (25 ½ Oz.) H: 10 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 3 ½" M: 4 ¾°" 1 Dz.







### Sequence

The Glassware Sequence Of The Future. The perfect design progression, bringing a modern update to a classical shape with the essence of crafted crystal.



N9696 Port (7 Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 1 ¾" B: 2 %" M: 2 ½" 2 Dz.



Q1069 Corkscrew Universal (16 Oz.) H: 9" T: 2 %" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



L5635 Universal (13 Oz.) H: 8 ¼" T: 2 ¼" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.



L5633 Universal (16 Oz.) H: 9" T: 2 %e" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 %e" 1 Dz.



L5638 Universal (19 ½ Oz.) H: 9 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 3 ½" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



L5636 Burgundy (20 ½ Oz.) H: 8" T: 2 %" B: 3 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



N9710 Bordeaux (21 Oz.) H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ¾" B: 3 ½" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.



L5637 Bordeaux (26 Oz.) H: 9 %" T: 2 %" B: 3 %" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.









L5640\* Flute (6 Oz.) H: 8 ¼" T: 1 %" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼" 1 Dz.



Q3702 Nick and Nora Cocktail (5 ¼ Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



L5641 Coupe Cocktail (7 ¾ Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 4 %" B: 3" M: 4 %" 1 Dz.



**Q7785\***Coupe Cocktail (7 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 1%"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 1%"
2 Dz.

## Sequence contid.



L5642 All Purpose (14 Oz.) H: 6 %e" T: 2 ½" B: 3" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



N9711 Iced Tea (16 Oz.) H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¾" B: 3" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.



P0089 Belgian Beer (12 ½ Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 ½" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



L5757 Rocks (8 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.



L5758 Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



L5754 Hi Ball (11 ½ Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 2" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



L5755 Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 2 ½" M: 3" 1 Dz.



L5756
Double Old Fashioned (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 %" T: 3"
B: 2 %" M: 3 %"
1 Dz.





# **Distinction**



The long, seamless stem gives way to a beautifully angled bowl. The natural curvature in the bowl provides proper pour control eliminating waste and increasing profits.



Q9080\* Flute (7 ¾ Oz.) H: 9 %" T: 1 34" B: 2 34" M: 2 56" 2 Dz



Q9062 Wine (13 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 1/4" B: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/6" 2 Dz.



Q9064 Wine (16 Oz.) H: 9 1/8" T: 2 1/2" B: 3 3/8" M: 3 3/4" 2 Dz







#### **Cabernet**

A wide range of sizes with superior strength; it's a perfect blend of elegance and endurance.



FJ036 Bordeaux (16 Oz.) H: 8 ½" T: 2 ¾" B: 3 ½" M: 3 ¾" 1 Dz.



FJ035 Bordeaux (21 ¼ Oz.) H: 9 ½" T: 2 %" B: 3 ½" M: 3 ¾" 1 Dz.



FJ037 Burgundy (24 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3 ½" M: 4 %" 1 Dz.



46978 Tall Wine (8 ½ Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 2 ¼" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ½" 2 Dz.



50816 Tall Wine (10 ½ Oz.) H: 7 ¾" T: 2 ¾" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



46973 Tall Wine (12 Oz.) H: 8" T: 2 ½" B: 3" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.



46961 Tall Wine (16 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



#### Cabernet contil.



L0571
Tall Wine with pour line (16 Oz.)
H: 8 %" T: 2 ¾" B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.

APPROXIMATE POUR LINES
6 oz. Bottom of Grapes | 9 oz. Top of Grapes



**46888**Tall Wine (19 ¾ Oz.)
H: 9 1/6" T: 2 13/6"
B: 3 1/4" M: 3 13/6"
2 Dz.



**D0795**Tall Wine (25 ¼ Oz.)
H: 10" T: 3"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ½"
1 Dz.



47019 Ballon Wine (12 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



47017 Ballon Wine (16 Oz.) H: 7 ¾" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.



47026 Ballon Wine (20 Oz.) H: 8 ¼" T: 3 ¾6" B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ¾6" 2 Dz.



46981 Ballon Wine (24 Oz.) H: 8 11/6" T: 3 1/8" B: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/2" 2 Dz.



Young Wine (12 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2 %" B: 3 %" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz. 3 ½ Oz. pour line



**E2790**Young Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2 %"
B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¾6"
2 Dz.
4 Oz. pour line



E2789
Young Wine (19 ½ Oz.)
H: 8 %" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3 %" M: 4 %"
2 Dz.
5 ½ Oz. pour line



P0112 Millesime Wine (15 ¾ Oz.) H: 8 ¾" T: 2 ¾" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.

#### Cabernet contid.



V5794 Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.) H: 5 ¼" T: 1 %" B: 2" M: 1 %" 2 Dz.



14798 Port (4 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 1 %" B: 2" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



48024\* Flute (6 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼" 2 Dz.



D0796\* Flute (8 Oz.) H: 9 ¼" T: 2" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ‰" 2 Dz.



**G3573**All Purpose (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 %° T: 2 %"
B: 3 %° M: 3 %°
2 Dz.



G3570 Iced Tea (16 Oz.) H: 7 %6" T: 2 %" B: 3 %6" M: 3 %6" 2 Dz.



P3882 Cocktail (7 ½ Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ½" B: 3" M: 4 ½" 1 Dz.



N6831 Cocktail (10 Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 4 ¾" B: 3" M: 4 ¾" 1 Dz.



N6815 Champagne Coupe (10 Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 4 ¾" 1 Dz.



#### Chef&Sommelier





L2369 Beverage (15 Oz.) H: 6 ½" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.





Double Old Fashioned (12 1/2 Oz.) H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/8" B: 2 %" M: 3 1/2" 2 Dz.



G3674 Beverage (11 ½ Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½" 2 Dz.



G3666 Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 3 %" B: 2 % " M: 3 % 6" 2 Dz.



G3658 Hi Ball (7 ¾ Oz.) H: 4 %" T: 2 ¼" B: 1 %" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



G3659 Rocks (7 Oz.) H: 2 34" T: 2 34" B: 2 3/8" M: 2 3/4" 2 Dz.





The alliance between perfect curves and incredible resistance coupled with the harmony of continuous and elegant lines.



E7698 Wine (6 ¾ Oz.) H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¼" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



E7697 Wine (8 ¼ Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 3" 2 Dz.



E7696 Wine (10 ½ Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2 ½" B: 3" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



E7695 Wine (13 ¾ Oz.) H: 8 ½" T: 2 ¾" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



E7700\*
Flute (6 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" T: 2"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.









V2821 Wine (15 ½ Oz.) H: 8 ¼" T: 2 ½" B: 3" M: 3 %6" 2 Dz.



**V2620** Wine (12 Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 2 ¾6" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



V2822 Wine (9 Oz.) H: 7" T: 2 %6" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



V2823\* Flute (5 ½ Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 1 ¾" B: 2 ‰" M: 2 ‰" 2 Dz.





### **Aska**

Unique & sophisticated shape to create a contemporary and modern experience.



FP357 Tumbler (12 ¾ Oz.) H: 4 %"T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3" 4 Dz.

#### Chef&Sommelier



Modern angular shapes with sheer rims perfectly complement the Cabernet and Sublym collections.



G3367 Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



G3368 Hi Ball (12 ¾ Oz.) H: 4 ¼" T: 2 ½" B: 1 %" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



L8110 Beverage (13 ½ Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 2" M: 3" 2 Dz.



L2356 Hi Ball (15 ½ Oz.) H: 6 ½" T: 2 ¾" B: 1 %" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.

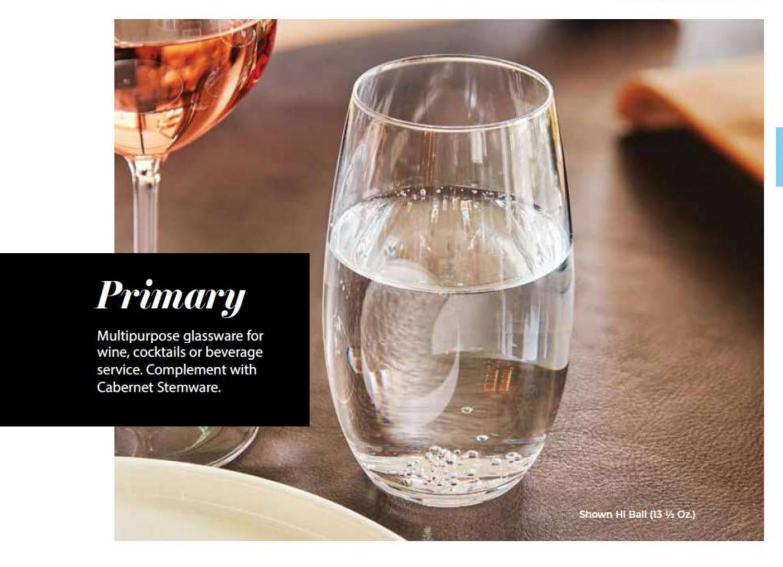


#### Macaron

A classic glass with modern curves. Perfect for wine, cocktails and beer.



N0834 Macaron Rocks (13 ½ Oz.) H: 4" T: 2 ¾" B: 2" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.





G0036 Rocks (9 Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 2 ¼" B: 1 %" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



**G3322**Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 2 %"
B: 1 %" M: 3"
2 Dz.



L8677 Hi Ball (13 ½ Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 ¼" B: 1 %" M: 3" 2 Dz.



**G3323** Beverage (14 ¾ Oz.) H: 4 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 1 %" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



#### Architecte

Geometric art and sculpture in glass form. This paneled glass collection brings a sophisticated touch to your beverage service.



V7387 Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½" 8 Pcs.

Old SKU: Q4353

#### Macassar

Striking panel cuts bring a traditional touch to whiskey and cocktails with exceptional clarity.



Q4340 Hi Ball (12 Oz.) H: 5" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼" 1 Dz.





#### Rendez-vous

Contemporary multifaceted panel designs with outstanding brightness for beverage presentations.



Q4354 Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.



Q4358 Hi Ball (12 Oz.) H: 5 1/6" T: 3 1/4" B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/4" 1 Dz.









Thermal strengthening after-process for rim reinforcement and chip resistance. All sheer rim glassware is reinforced with the ArmoRim process creating a refined experience for customers.

Mineral	72
Serena NEW	74
Romeo	76
V. Juliette	78
Malea Brio	80
Precision	81



#### **Mineral**

Tall sides and sheer rims suit nearly any wine.



H2090\* Flute (5 ¼ Oz.) H: 8 ¾" T: 1 ¾" B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½" 2 Dz.



H2317 Wine (11 ¾ Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 4 Dz.



H2318 Wine (15 Oz.) H: 9 ¼" T: 2 ½" B: 3" M: 3 ¼" 4 Dz.







The classic shape of Serena is paired beautifully with a vertical line texture with a slight twist.



X0633 Flute (7 Oz.) H: 9 3/6" T: 1 3/6" B: 3" M: 2 1/2" 1 Dz.



X0631 Wine (16 Oz.) H: 9 1/8" T: 2 1/2" B: 3" M: 3 3/8" 1 Dz.



X0634 All Purpose Goblet (15 Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.



X0635 Stemless Wine (11 Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 2 %" B: 2" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



X0636 Stemless Wine (13 Oz.) H: 4 ½" T: 2 ½" B: 2" M: 3 ¼" 1 Dz.



Romeo is the perfect blend of function and style. Offering an extensive line of shapes to suit your many needs.

Made with ArmoRim technology, the fine sheer rims offer strength and beauty.



P8793 Flute (5 ¾ Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



Corkscrew Wine (16 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 1 Dz



P8794 Wine (12 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2 ½" B: 3" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



V2125 Wine (16 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



P8790 Wine (19 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



**V4024** All Purpose (13 ½ Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



P8782 All Purpose/ Beer (16 Oz.) H: 7" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 ¼" 1 Dz.



V4222 Margarita (12 Oz.) H: 6 1%" T: 4 %" B: 3" M: 4 %" 1 Dz.



V2761 Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 4 %" B: 3" M: 4 %" 1 Dz.



**V2760** Cocktail (5 ½ Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 1 Dz.



V4025 Martini (5 Oz.) H: 6" T: 3 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¾" 1 Dz.



## V. Juliette

The angular design of the V. Juliette collection offers a distinctive shape that fits very well with all table styles.



N5082\* Flute (7 ¾ Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 1 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.





N5163 Wine (10 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



N4907 Wine (13 ½ Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 ¼" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



N5993 Wine (16 ¾ Oz.) H: 8 ½" T: 2 ½" B: 3 ½" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.



N5994 Hi Ball (13 ½ Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 2" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



N5995 Double Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 3" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.



### Malea Brio

Fine rims, sparkling bodies and flavor enhancing teardrop shapes at a great value.



H8466\* Brio Flute (3 Oz.) H: 6 11/6" T: 1 1/6" B: 2 1/6" M: 2 1/4" 2 Dz.



J1478\* Brio Flute (5 ¼ Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



# Precision This tumbler collection fee

This tumbler collection features a heavy sham, straight wall and sheer rim.

With a variety of pieces in the collection, Precision offers an elevated look at a valued price point.





P8500 Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ¼" B: 3" M: 3 ¼" 1 Dz.



P8494 Collins/Beverage (13 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



P8499 Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 ½" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.





Fully Tempered – More resistant to mechanical and thermal shock than regular annealed glass; up to 5X more resistant to breakage.

Excalibur	84
Amelia	88
Artic	89
Starline NEW	90
Rock Line NEW	92
Rock Dew NEW	93
Prysm	94
Norvege	94
Mugs	95
Stack Up Cross NEW	96
Stack Up	98
Arcadie	100
Granite	102
Gotham	103
Essentials	104

## Excalibur

The workhorse of glassware.

More resistant to mechanical and thermal shock than regular annealed glass—up to 5X more resistant to breakage.





71084 Tall Wine (8 ½ Oz.) H: 6 1% "T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 1% " 3 Dz.



D1CM5312 Vin with pour line (12 Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



71083 Tall Wine (10 ½ Oz.) H: 7 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¾6" 3 Dz.



**06942** Super Savoie (12 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 3" B: 3 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



71080 Grand Savoie (12 Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.

#### **EXCALIBUR** BREEZE



P0776 Breeze (11 % Oz.) H: 8" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 1/6" 2 Dz.



Breeze (15 ¾ Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz



71075 Grand Ballon (13 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 3 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



L0371 Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 4 %" B: 3" M: 4 3/8" 2 Dz



71086 Flute (5 ¾ Oz.) H: 7 ¾" T: 2" B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½" 3 Dz.



.00213 Cocktail (10 Oz.) H: 7 %6" T: 4 34" B: 3" M: 4 ¾" 1 Dz.

• 79320 Cocktail (10 Oz.) H: 7 %6" T: 4 34" B: 3" M: 4 34" 1 Dz.



D2024 Cocktail (7 1/2 Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ½" B: 3" M: 4 ½" 1 Dz.

• 09232 Cocktail (7 1/2 Oz.) H: 6 34" T: 4 1/2" B: 3" M: 4 1/2" 1 Dz.







### Excalibur contil.



12926 Iced Tea (16 ½ Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2 ¾" B: 3" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



**04757**All Purpose Goblet (14 Oz.)
H: 6 %" T: 2 %"
B: 3" M: 3 %"
2 Dz.



**71076**All Purpose Goblet (11 Oz.)
H: 6 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ‰"
3 Dz.



**07395**Ballon Goblet (11 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¼"
3 Dz.



**71078**Banquet Goblet (11 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 3"
B: 2 %" M: 3 ‰"
3 Dz.



71079 Brandy (12 Oz.) H: 5 ¼" T: 2" B: 2 ½" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



71093 Petite Cuvee (13 Oz.) H: 7" T: 2 ¾" B: 3" M: 3 ‰" 2 Dz.



71081 Grand Cuvee (13 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 %6" 2 Dz.



71092 Footed Hi Ball (8 Oz.) H: 5 1/4" T: 2 1/4" B: 2 1/4" M: 2 1/4" 3 Dz.



20875 Old Fashioned (7 Oz.) H: 3 %° T: 3" B: 2 %" M: 3" 3 Dz.



20874 Old Fashioned (9 Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ‰" M: 3 ¼" 3 Dz.



20873 Old Fashioned (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ‰" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ‰" 3 Dz.



20871 Hi Ball (6 Oz.) H: 4" T: 2 ½" B: 1 ¾" M: 2 ½" 3 Dz.



20869 Hi Ball (8 Oz.) H: 4 %e" T: 2 %e" B: 1 %" M: 2 %e" 3 Dz.



20868 Hi Ball (9 Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ¾6" B: 1 ¾" M: 2 ¾6" 3 Dz.



20867 Hi Ball (10 ½ Oz.) H: 5 1/6" T: 2 11/6" B: 2" M: 2 11/6" 3 Dz.



20866 Hi Ball (11 Oz.) H: 5 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 2" M: 2 %" 3 Dz.



20865 Beverage (12 ½ Oz.) H: 5 1%° T: 2 %" B: 2" M: 2 %" 3 Dz.



20864 Beverage (16 Oz.) H: 6" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 3 Dz.

## **Amelia**

The perfectly stackable goblet, Amelia is a bars best friend.



E3562 Stacking Goblet (8 ½ Oz.) H: 4 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3 %" 4 Dz.





### Artic

The timeless cut design of Artic evokes feelings of nostalgia while exuding an air of elegance.



57286 Wine (8 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 3" B: 2 %" M: 3" 4 Dz.



57070 Wine (10 ½ Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½" 4 Dz.



53664 Juice (6 Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 2 ¼" B: 1 %" M: 2 ¼" 4 Dz.



**75926** Hi Ball (8 ¾ Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 2 %" B: 2" M: 2 %" 4 Dz.



D6315 Hi Ball (10 ½ Oz.) H: 5" T: 2 ¾" B: 2" M: 2 ¾" 4 Dz.



57069 Beverage (12 ½ Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 ¼" M: 2 %" 4 Dz.





Starline offers a timeless design with a modern touch. Its textured base, adorned with vertical lines, ensures an easy grip, while the clear top portion enhances its classic appeal.



V9573 Old Fashioned (10 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



**V9572** Hi Ball (12 ½ Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 3 ¾" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.



V9571 Hi Ball (11 Oz.) H: 5 ½"T: 3" B: 2 ½" M: 3" 2 Dz.



**V9574**Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 1/8" T: 3 1/2"
B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2"
2 Dz.



**X0433** Beverage (16 Oz.) H: 6" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



X0434 Beverage (22 Oz.) H: 6 %"T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.





# Rock Line 🔤

Featuring bold vertical lines, adding both a refined look and enhanced grip. The fully tempered treatment adds exceptional durability for high-traffic environments, with colored options providing easy differentiation.





V7636 Rocks (12 Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 3 %" B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/8" 2 Dz.



Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 3" B: 2" M: 3" 2 Dz.



V8704 Blue Rocks (12 Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 3 %" B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/8" 2 Dz.



V8705 Blue Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 3" B: 2" M: 3" 2 Dz.



V8710 Pink Rocks (12 Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ¾" B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/8" 2 Dz.



V8711 Pink Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 3" B: 2" M: 3" 2 Dz



## Rock Dew

With a subtle textured pattern, this collection adds style and a comfortable grip. Fully tempered for durability, these tumblers are built for busy environments, and the colored options make it easy to differentiate between beverages.





V7638 Rocks (12 Oz.) H: 3 34" T: 3 36" B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/4" 2 Dz.



V7639 Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 3" B: 2" M: 3" 2 Dz.



V8706 Blue Rocks (12 Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ¾" B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/4" 2 Dz.



V8707 Blue Hi Ball (12 ¼ Oz.) H: 5 %"T: 3" B: 2" M: 3" 2 Dz.



V8712 Pink Rocks (12 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/8" 2 Dz.



V8713 Pink Hi Ball (12 1/4 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 3" B: 2" M: 3" 2 Dz



## Prysm

Slightly twisted square base collection with clean lines and optimal strength.



X0154 Rocks (9 Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 %" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.

Old SKU: E1515



E1514
Double Old Fashioned (12 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 4"
B: 3" M: 4"
4 Dz.



**X0422** Beverage (12 Oz.) H: 5" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.

Old SKU: E1513



H0736 Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ¾" B: 2 ¾ " M: 3 ¾" 4 Dz.

## Norvege

Classic and stackable, Norvege features vertical lines.



**V7462**Old Fashioned (6 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.



**V7535**Old Fashioned (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 %" T: 3"
B: 2 ½" M: 3"
2 Dz.

Old SKU: 61697



V7529 Hi Ball (9 ½ Oz.) H: 4 ½" T: 2 ¾" B: 2" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



V7527 Beverage (10 ¾ Oz.) H: 5" T: 2 %" B: 2 ½" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.

Old SKU: 61698



Shown Mug (8 1/2 Oz.)

#### **ARCOROC**

## Mugs

Fully-tempered for hot drinks, clear glass mugs add a beautiful visual for a delicious hot beverage.



V7483 Mug (8 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 2 %6" B: 2 %6" M: 4 %6" 6 Pcs.



D9219 Nordic Mug (12 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ¼" B: 3 ½" M: 4 %" 2 Dz.



37684 Irish Coffee (8 ½ Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 3" B: 2 1%6" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



11874 Irish Coffee (10 Oz.) H: 5 %"T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 4" 2 Dz.



53403 Irish Coffee (10 Oz.) Non-Tempered H: 5 %" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 4" 2 Dz.



## Stack Up Cross

Superior stackability and textured design helps to differentiate while remaining trendy. Mix and match with the Stack Up collection!



V4140 Rocks (7 Oz.) H: 3 1/6" T: 3 1/4" B: 2 3/6" M: 3 1/4" 2 Dz.

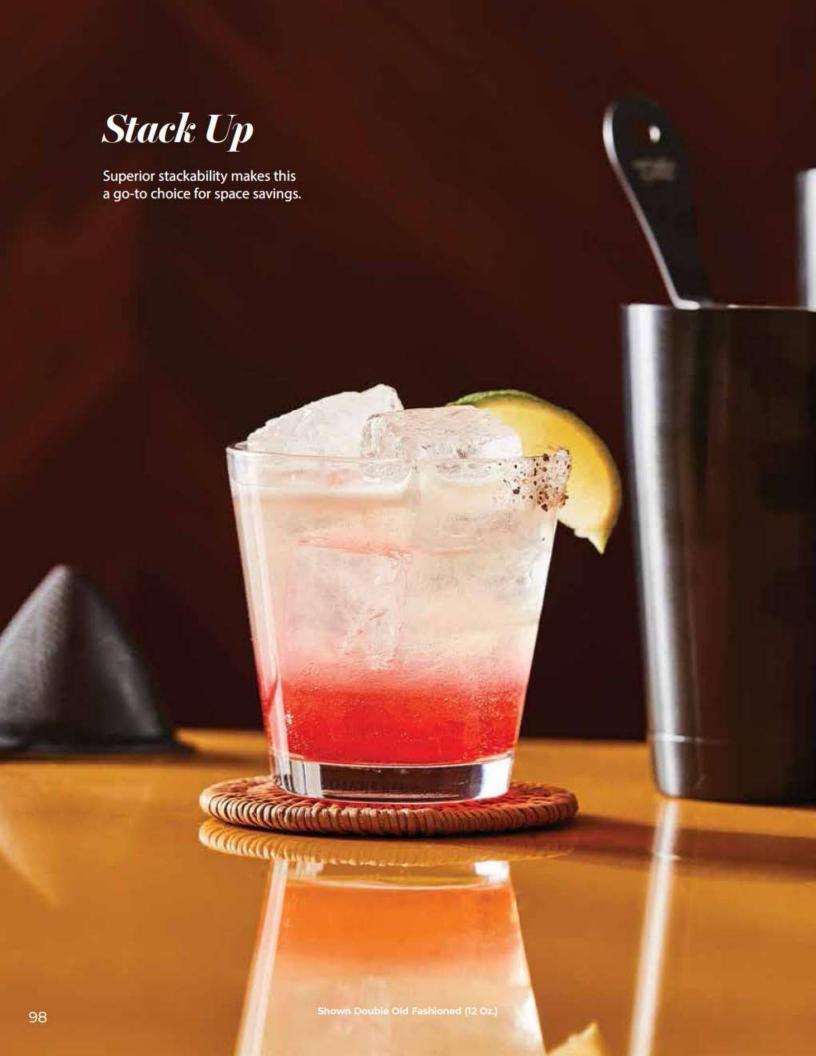


V4139 Rocks (8 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



V4138 Hi Ball (11 ¾ Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.







H3858 Rocks (7 Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¼" 1 Dz.



L5216 Old Fashioned (8 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



H3032 Old Fashioned (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



H5169 Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



H3839 Hi Ball (10 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



L5217 Hi Ball (11 ¾ Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



H3856 Beverage (14 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ¼" 1 Dz.



H3089 Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



H3008 Cooler (21 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.







Q2233 Rocks (3 Oz.) H: 2 ½" T: 2 %" B: 1 ¼" M: 2 %6" 2 Dz.



Q2234 Rocks (5 ¼ Oz.) H: 3" T: 3" B: 1 ¾6" M: 3" 2 Dz.



Q2967 Rocks (8 Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ¾" B: 2" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.



**Q2750**Double Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 %" T: 3 ¾"
B: 2 %" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.



**Q2751** Hi Ball (13 ½ Oz.) H: 5" T: 3 1‰" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 1‰" 2 Dz.



**Q3700**Saucer
D: 4 ½"
2 Dz.
Fits: Q2967, Q2234, Q2233



Q3701 Saucer D: 5 ½" 2 Dz. Fits: Q2751, Q2750



#### **Granite**

Perfectly stackable, Granite is a multi-faceted, cafe-inspired glass.



J2610 Rocks (5 ¼ Oz.) H: 3" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 4 Dz.



J2611 Rocks (7 Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



L7844 Double Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.) H: 4 ¼" T: 3 %" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



V8924 Tall Rocks (9 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 3 Dz.



J2605 Beverage (10 ½ Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 2 %" B: 2 1/6" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



43281 Beverage (16 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3 %" 3 Dz.



43279 Cooler (12 Oz.) H: 4 %" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 3 Dz.



J2603 Cooler (14 Oz.) H: 5 1/8" T: 3 1/2" B: 2 3/4" M: 3 1/2" 2 Dz.







J4094 Rocks (4 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 2 ¾" B: 1 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 3 Dz.



J4096 Rocks (8 Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ½" 3 Dz.



J4097 Rocks (9 Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 %" 3 Dz.



J4099 Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½" 3 Dz.



J4101 Beverage (10 Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 3" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 %" 3 Dz.



J4102 Beverage (12 Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼" 3 Dz.



J4103 Beverage (14 Oz.) H: 5 1/2" T: 3 1/2" B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2" 3 Dz.



J4104 Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 6 1/4" T: 3 1/2" B: 2 1/2" M: 3 1/2" 3 Dz.





V3871 Rocks (7 ½ Oz.) H: 2 ¾" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 1 Dz.



15012 Hi Ball (10 ½ Oz.) H: 6 ½" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 ¼" 2 Dz.



Q1774 Collins (13 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 1/4" M: 2 3/4" 1 Dz.



V3470 Rocks (12 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



N8901\* Grey Rocks (12 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 6 Pcs.



V3473 Beverage (17 Oz.) H: 4 %" T: 3 ½" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.





**ArmoRim** - Thermal strengthening after-process for rim reinforcement and chip resistance.

Urbane 108





N0529 Whiskey/Shot (3 ½ Oz.) H: 3" T: 2 %" B: 1 %" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



N0523 Rocks (5 Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 1 ¾" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



N0530 Rocks (7 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



N0531 Rocks (9 Oz.) H: 3 1/2" T: 3 1/2" B: 2 1/4" M: 3 1/2" 1 Dz.



N0512 Rocks (10 Oz.) H: 4" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.



N0524 Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.) H: 4 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



N0527 Double Old Fashioned (14 Oz.) H: 4 ¼" T: 3 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



N0513 Hi Ball (10 Oz.) H: 6 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 2" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



N0521 Beverage (12 Oz.) H: 6 ¼" T: 3" B: 2 ½" M: 3" 1 Dz.



N0528 Beverage (14 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ¼" 1 Dz.



N0520 Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 7" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.





## EVERYDAY CLASSICS

A glass for every occasion. Discover the limitless possibilities with Arcoroc's glassware collections, where creativity and customer desires take center stage. Embracing both practicality and functionality, our glassware encourages you to unleash your imagination. Create extraordinary moments, curate unforgettable experiences, and celebrate in style. No matter the occasion, let us help you make it a remarkable one.

Monti NEW	112
Broadway	114
Luxe NEW	116
Salto	117
Brixton NEW	118
Imperator NEW	119
Elysees NEW	119
Quadrille NEW	119
Islande	120
Shetland	122
Cabernet	123
Mason Jar	124
Perfection	124
Aristocrat	125
Cooler	126
Wine Bottom Tumblers	127

#### ARCOPRIME

Universal	128
Straight Sided	128





The classic, ornate stem of the Monti collection will transport you back to the good old days. Serve your classic cocktails with a twist, whether that's the addition of low-proof bitters or other unexpected ingredients!



Q8201 Coupe (9 Oz.) H: 6" T: 3 1/2" B: 3" M: 3 1/2" 1 Dz.



Q8701 Cocktail (9 Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.



Q1325 Martini (7 Oz.) H: 6 1/8" T: 4 1/2" B: 3" M: 4 1/2" 1 Dz.





Q7932 Vintage Cocktail (8 ¼ Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 3 ½" B: 2 %" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



P8795 Cocktail (7 Oz.) H: 6 1/8" T: 4 1/2" B: 3" M: 4 1/2" 1 Dz.



P8796 Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 4 ½" B: 3 " M: 4 ½" 1 Dz.



P8821 Gin Cocktail (19 ½ Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 4 ¼" B: 3 ¼ " M: 4 ¼" 1 Dz.



V2910 Shot (2 Oz.) H: 2 %" T: 1 %" B: 1 %" M: 1 %" 2 Dz.



FP320 Rocks (7 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3" B: 2 %" M: 3" 2 Dz.



L7254 Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¾" B: 3" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.



V5996 Mauve Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



V5998 Blue Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¾" B: 3" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.



FP321 Double Rocks (12 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ¾"T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



L7256 Hi Ball (9 ¼ Oz.) H: 5 ¼" T: 2 % " B: 2 ¼" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



L7255 Hi Ball (12 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3" B: 2 ½" M: 3" 2 Dz.



P1470 Beverage (15 Oz.) H: 6 ½" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¾ " M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



FP332 Beaker (24 Oz.) H: 6" T: 4 %" B: 3 %" M: 4 %" 6 Pcs.

## Luxe 🚾

The strong vertical lines of Luxe add a stylish touch and provide a secure grip. The cut design elevates the drinking experience by highlighting and intensifying the bold, complex flavors of the beverages served.





FP683 Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 ¼" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



FP684 Hi Ball (12 Oz.) H: 6" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.

#### **ARCOROC**

# **Salto**The elegant arched sides creates a glass that fits



Shown Hi Ball (11 3/4 Oz.)



V3870 Cordial (2 Oz.) H: 2 ½" T: 1 %" B: 1 %" M: 1 %" 4 Dz.



G2562 Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ½" 4 Dz.



N5812 Hi Ball (11 ¾ Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 1 1‰" M: 3" 2 Dz.



N5828 Cooler (17 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 2" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.





**P4188** Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 4 T: 3 ¼" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 1 Dz.



P9067 Double Rocks (12 ½ Oz.) H: 4 % "T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



**Q8947** Hi Ball (10 ½ Oz.) H: 6"T: 2 ¼" B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ¼" 1 Dz.



## Imperator, Elysees ■ & Quadrille

The classic designs of Imperator, Elysees, and Quadrille are sure to make a statement. Each glass features a traditional cut glass design that is both timeless and sophisticated, perfect for enhancing the presentation of fine spirits.



**V8953** Imperator Old Fashioned (10 ¼ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



**V8954**Elysees Old Fashioned (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 %" T: 3 %"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 %"
2 Dz.



V8956 Quadrille Old Fashioned (10 ¼ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.





Q5761 Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.) H: 4 ½" T: 1 ½" B: 1 ¾" M: 1 ½" 4 Dz.



J4238 Whiskey (3 ¼ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 2" B: 1 %" M: 2" 2 Dz.



N6643 Juice (5 ¼ Oz.) H: 4" T: 2 ¼" B: 2" M: 2 ½" 2 Dz.



D0616 Old Fashioned (7 Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 4 Dz.



12652 Old Fashioned (8 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 4 Dz.



V3469 Old Fashioned (10 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



V3476 Double Old Fashioned (12 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 3 ‰" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



V3472 Hi Ball (10 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 ½" B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ½" 2 Dz.



D0575 Hi Ball (11 Oz.) H: 6 ½" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 4 Dz.



V3475 Collins (13 Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 2 ¼" M: 2 ½" 2 Dz.



Q7781 Hi Ball (15 ½ Oz.) H: 6 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 2 ½" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.





**V5926**Old Fashioned (8 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



E1907 Old Fashioned (10 % Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3 %" 4 Dz.



V5985 Hi Ball (7 ½ Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ¾" B: 1 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 4 Dz.

Old SKU: 79736



V5927 Hi Ball (12 Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 3 ¼" B: 2" M: 3 ¼" 4 Dz.



G3611 Hi Ball (14 Oz) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¾" 4 Dz.





47346 Cordial (2 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 1 ½" B: 1 ¾" M: 1 ¾" 4 Dz.



10007 Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¾" 3 Dz.



17198 Cooler (17 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¾6" 1 Dz.



## Mason Jar

A classic jar design perfect for serving unique cocktails, soft drinks, beer or desserts! Versatile vessel with a rustic aesthetic.



FK203 Mason Jar with Handle (16 ½ Oz.) H: 5 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 4 %" 1 Dz.

## Perfection

Embrace the charm and versatility of the Perfection collection. Seamlessly transition from cocktails to water service to wine.



C8832 Tumbler (9 Oz.) H: 3 ¾" T: 2 ¼" B: 1 ½" M: 2 ¾" 1 Dz.



P6284 Tumbler (12 Oz.) H: 4 %" T: 2 ½" B:1 ¾" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



C8303 Tumbler (15 Oz.) H: 4 %" T: 2 %" B: 1 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



C8304 Tumbler (21 Oz.) H: 5" T: 3" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.



H4870 Flute (9 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 %" B: 1 ½" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



### Aristocrat

Classic clean, straight walled Aristocrat is the perfect all around tumbler. From in-room to old fashioned cocktails, Aristocrat is versatile and sleek.



53224 Old Fashioned (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ‰" B: 3" M: 3 ‰" 3 Dz.



53232 Double Old Fashioned (14 Oz.) H: 4 ½" T: 3 ½" B: 3 ½" M: 3 ½" 3 Dz.



53205 Beverage (13 Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 2 ½" B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½" 3 Dz.



53214 Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 6 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 2 ½" M: 2 %" 3 Dz.



### Cooler

Meet your universal glassware companion. Whether it's a frothy beer or trendy cocktail, this glass can serve it all.



D0130 Cooler (14 ½ Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 2 %" B: 2" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



E5458 Can Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3" 3 Dz.



L4865 Tall Can Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 6 ½" T: 2 ¼" B: 2 ½" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



### Wine Bottom Tumblers

The Art of Upcycling. The wine bottle design repurposed into a unique drinking vessel for a memorable beverage presentation. The distinctive base indentation gives a rustic appeal to this charming drinking glass.



FJ060 Clear Tumbler (12 Oz.) H: 4" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3" 1 Dz.



FJ061 Clear Tumbler (16 Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3" 1 Dz.



FK258 Green Tumbler (12 Oz.) H: 4" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3" 1 Dz.



FK259 Green Tumbler (16 Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3" 1 Dz.



FJ063 Amber Tumbler (12 Oz.) H: 4" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3" 1 Dz.



FJ062 Amber Tumbler (16 Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3" 1 Dz.





Q2518 Universal Wine (12 Oz.) H: 7 '%' T: 2 ½" B: 2 '%' M: 3 %' 1 1 Dz.



**Q2517**Universal Wine (16 Oz.)
H: 8 %" T: 2 %"
B: 3 %6" M: 3 %6"
1 Dz.



**Q2505** Universal Wine (19 Oz.) H: 9 1/16" T: 2 1/1/16" B: 3 1/16" M: 3 1/1/6" 1 Dz.



Q2504 Flute (5 % Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 1 '%'" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



**Q2540**Straight Sided OF (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½ " T: 2 %"
B: 2 %" M: 2 1%"
1 Dz.



**Q2539**Straight Sided OF (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3 ‰"
B: 3" M: 3 ‰"
1 Dz.



**Q2538**Straight Sided DOF (14 Oz.)
H: 4 %" T: 3 %"
B: 3 %" M: 3 %"
1Dz.



**Q2537**Straight Sided Cooler (13 Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 2 %"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 %"
1 Dz.



**Q2536**Straight Sided Beverage (16 Oz.)
H: 6 ¼" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½"
1 Dz.



Q2542 Mixing Glass (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



#### **Occasion**

Glassware for any occasion, from buffet, cocktail experiences, beer garden to in-room service.

Sparkling Wine	132
Spirits	138
Beer	152
In-Room Tumblers	161
Decanters & Carafes	162
Mix	166
Outdoor Perfect	170



Krysta® – High-performance crystal glass. Superior strength, complete transparency, long-lasting brilliance and perfect acoustics.



Fully Tempered – More resistant to mechanical and thermal shock than regular annealed glass; up to 5X more resistant to breakage.



Perfectly Stackable - Glassware designed to perfectly stack to optimize storage.



Head Booster - Technology and textured bottom that boosts a beers head and keeps the head longer for a better drinking experience.



S.A.N. Plastic - Fully recyclable, BPA-Free with water vents at the bottom to allow for proper drainage.









## SPARKLING WINE



## Sparkling Wine



FP633 •
Grace Flute (8 Oz.)
H: 9 ½"T: 1 ¾6
B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾6
2 Dz.



**V2697\*** Symétrie Flute (7 ½ Oz.) H: 9 ½" T: 2 ½" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼" 2 Dz.



**Q9080\***Distinction Flute (7 ¾ Oz.)
H: 9 %" T: 1 %"
B: 2 %" M: 2 %"
2 Dz.



Q1151\* Exaltation Flute (10 ¼ Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %6" 2 Dz.



FP303 •
Zephyr Specialty Cocktall (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 4 ½"
B: 3 %" M: 4 %"
2 Dz.





#### Chef&Sommelier



**V2823\*** Evidence Flute (5 ½ Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 1 ¾" B: 2 ‰" M: 2 ‰" 2 Dz.



48024\* Cabernet Flute (6 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼" 2 Dz.



**L5640\*** Sequence Flute (6 Oz.) H: 8 ¼" T: 1 %" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼" 1 Dz.



E7700\* Exalt Flute (6 ¼ Oz.) H: 8 ¼" T: 2" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



L2762\* Sublym Flute (7 ½ Oz.) H: 9 ½" T: 1 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼" 2 Dz.



U1051\*
Open Up Flute (6 % Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 %"
B: 2 3%" M: 2 %"
2 Dz. | 4 Oz. Pour Line



**D0796\*** Cabernet Flute (8 Oz.) H: 9 ¼" T: 2" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



J8907\* Reveal' Up Soft Flute (8 Oz.) H: 9 ¼" T: 1 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



L3678 Sublym Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 4 ½" B: 3" M: 4 ½" 2 Dz.



**Q7785\***Coupe Cocktail (7 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 1%"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 1%"
2 Dz.



**L5641**Sequence Coupe Cocktail (7 ¾ Oz.)
H: 5 %" T: 4 %"
B: 3" M: 4 %"
1 Dz.



J8908\* Reveal Up Soft Wine (11 Oz.) H: 8 ½" T: 2" B: 3" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.









H8466\* • Malea Brio Flute (3 Oz.) H: 6 11/6" T: 1 1/6" B: 2 1/8" M: 2 1/4" 2 Dz.



J1478\* • Malea Brio Flute (5 ¼ Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.





## Sparkling Wine contid.



E6125 0 Outdoor Perfect Flute (5 Oz.) H: 8 1/2" T: 2" B: 2 34" M: 2 1/4" 3 Dz.



H2090\* • Mineral Flute (5 1/4 Oz.) H: 8 34" T: 1 34" B: 2 1/2" M: 2 1/8"



71086 · Excalibur Flute (5 ¾ Oz.) H: 7 34" T: 2" B: 2 1/2" M: 2 1/2" 3 Dz.



Romeo Flute (5 ¾ Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2" B: 2 % " M: 2 % " 1 Dz.



N5082\* • V. Juliette Flute (7 ¾ Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 1 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



Serena Flute (7 Oz.) H: 9 %6" T: 1 136" B: 3" M: 2 1/2" 1 Dz.



V3874 Coupe Cocktail (5 1/2 Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 3 ¾" B: 2 34" M: 3 1/2" 4 Dz



Excalibur Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 4 %" B: 3" M: 4 %" 2 Dz.













## SPIRITS



## I

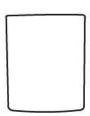
# Experience the World of Spirits

From colorful drinks to on the rocks, selecting the right glass for your spirit, cocktail, non-alcoholic or island drink is very important.



#### SHOTS

Ideal for small servings of various spirits. Shot glasses feature a thick base and a narrow opening, allowing for easy handling and controlled pouring.



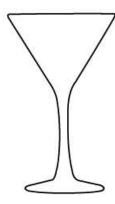
#### WHISKEY

A staple versatile glass with sleek and simple designs made for complex cocktails or a spirit straight-up.



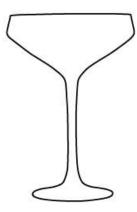
#### DIGESTIF

Digestifs are sipped slowly after a meal. The tulip shaped glasses aids in boosting aromas, allowing the drinker to savor the complex flavors.



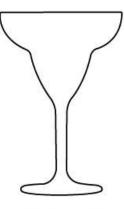
#### MARTINI

The iconic angled bowl showcases the visual appeal of the cocktail and enhances the aroma, while the stem prevents the hand from warming the chilled martini.



#### COUPE

The coupe is a vintage classic that has a shallow bowl that boosts aromas and allows maximum surface area for garnishes for a variety of cocktails.



#### OCCASION

Occasion glasses offer a visual appeal and experience from classic margaritas to island drinks. A wide variety of shapes and cocktail specific shapes.

#### Chef&Sommelier



## Coupes



FP303 •
Zephyr Specialty Cocktail (7 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ½" T: 4 ½"
B: 3 ½" M: 4 ¾"
2 Dz.



Q3702 Nick and Nora Cocktail (5 ¼ Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



**Q7785\***Coupe Cocktail (7 Oz.)
H: 6" T: 3 1%"
B: 2 3/" M: 3 1%"
2 Dz.



L3678 Sublym Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.) H: 7 1/4" T: 4 1/2" B: 3" M: 4 1/2" 2 Dz.



**L5641**Sequence Coupe Cocktail (7 ¾ Oz.)
H: 5 %" T: 4 %"
B: 3" M: 4 %"
1 Dz.



V1171 Symétrie Coupe (8 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 4 ½" B: 3" M: 4 ½" 2 Dz.



N6815 Cabernet Champagne Coupe (10 Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 4 ¾" 1 Dz.









V3874 Coupe Cocktail (5 ½ Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 3 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½" 4 Dz.



CA030 Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 2 % " M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



CA504 Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 2 % " M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



Chris Adams Coupe Cocktail (6 Oz.) H: 5 % " T: 3 ½ " B: 2 %" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



V2761 0 Romeo Cocktail (8 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 4 %" B: 3" M: 4 1/6" 1 Dz.





P8796 Broadway Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.) H: 5 1/2" T: 4 1/2" B: 3 " M: 4 1/2" 1 Dz.



L0371 • Excalibur Coupe Cocktail (8 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 4 %" B: 3" M: 4 %" 2 Dz









#### Chef&Sommelier





P3882 Cabernet Cocktail (7 ½ Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ½" B: 3" M: 4 ½" 1 Dz.



N6831 Cabernet Cocktail (10 Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 4 ¾" B: 3" M: 4 ¾" 1 Dz.





V2760 o Romeo Cocktail (5 ½ Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 1 Dz.



P8795 Broadway Cocktail (7 Oz.) H: 6 1/8" T: 4 1/2" B: 3" M: 4 1/2" 1 Dz.



N6216 Kyoto (5 Oz.) H: 3" T: 3 %" B: 2 34" M: 3 %" 16 Pcs.



V4025 • Romeo Martini (5 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 1 Dz.



D2024 • • Excalibur Cocktail (7 1/2 Oz.) H: 6 34" T: 4 1/2" B: 3" M: 4 1/2" 1 Dz.

09232 • Excalibur Cocktail (7 1/2 Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 4 ½" B: 3" M: 4 1/2" 1 Dz.



Broadway Vintage Cocktail (8 1/4 Oz.) H: 7 1/2" T: 3 1/2" B: 3" M: 3 1/2" 1 Dz.



Q1325 Monti Martini (7 Oz.) H: 6 1/8" T: 4 1/2" B: 3" M: 4 1/2" 1 Dz.



00213 • • Excalibur Cocktail (10 Oz.) H: 7 %6" T: 4 34" B: 3" M: 4 34" 1 Dz. 79320 • Excalibur Cocktail (10 Oz.) H: 7 % "T: 4 34" B: 3" M: 4 34"

1 Dz



Outdoor Perfect Cocktail (10 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 4 %" B: 3 ¼" M: 4 %" 2 Dz.



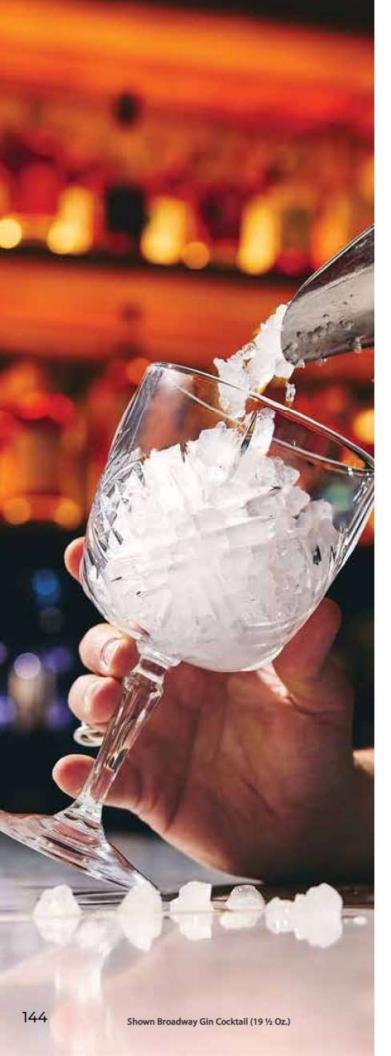












### **Occasion**



71093 ●
Excalibur Petite Cuvee (13 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.



71081 ●
Excalibur Grand Cuvee (13 Oz.)
H: 8 ½" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3 ¾"
2 Dz.



P8821 Broadway Gin Cocktail (19 ½ Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 4 ¼" B: 3 ¼ " M: 4 ¼" 1 Dz.



N2760 G&T Cocktail (24 Oz.) H: 7 ¾" T: 3 ¾ " B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ½" 1 Dz.







V4222 0 Romeo Margarita (12 Oz.) H: 6 11/4" T: 4 %" B: 3" M: 4 %" 1 Dz.



E6127 o Outdoor Perfect Margarita (12 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 4 %" B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ¾" 2 Dz.



C2172 Hurricane (15 Oz.) H: 8 ¼" T: 3 %" B: 3" M: 3 1/4" 2 Dz.



E6128 • Outdoor Perfect Hurricane (14 ¾ Oz.) H: 9 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 2 %" 3 Dz.











### Moscow Mules

Striking metallic presentations to serve your classic Moscow Mules, Ginger Beers and Beverages. This vessel can also be used for your appetizer needs like french fries, zucchini sticks, and more.



FK364
Copper Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 %"
B: 2 ¼" M: 4 %"
1 Dz.



FK368
Copper Hammered Moscow Mule (16 Oz.)
H: 4" T: 3 %"
B: 2 ¼" M: 4 %"
1 Dz.



FK492 Black Moscow Mule (16 Oz.) H: 4" T: 3 %" B: 2 ¼" M: 4 %" 1 Dz.



FK493 Black Hammered Moscow Mule (16 Oz.) H: 4" T: 3 %" B: 2 ¼" M: 4 %" 1 Dz.





N0529 Urbane Whiskey/Shot (3 ½ Oz.) H: 3" T: 2 %" B: 1 %" M: 2 %" 1 Dz.



V8248 Hot Shot (1 ¼ Oz.) H: 2 ¾" T: 1 ¾" B: 1 ‰" M: 1 ¾" 2 Dz.



00016 Shot Glass (1 ¼ Oz.) H: 2" T: 1 %" B: 1" M: 1 %" 2 Dz.



H5057 Shot Glass (1 ¾ Oz.) H: 2 ¼" T: 1 ¾6" B: 1 ¾6" M: 1 ¾6" 6 Dz.



N5834 Salto Cordial (2 Oz.) H: 2 ½" T: 1 %" B: 1 %" M: 1 %" 4 Dz.



**V2910**Broadway Shot (2 Oz.)
H: 2 %" T: 1 %"
B: 1 %" M: 1 %"
2 Dz.



G2639 Hot Shot (2 ½ Oz.) H: 3 %6" T: 2 %" B: 1 ½" M: 2 %" 4 Dz.



19188 Square Shot Glass (2 ½ Oz.) H: 2 %" T: 2 %" B: 2" M: 2 %" 6 (1 Dz. Packs)



C3966
Tall Square Shot Glass (2 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 1 ½"
B: 1 ¾" M: 1 ½"
6 Dz.



Q5761 Cordial (2 ¼ Oz.) H: 4 ¼" T: 1 ½" B: 1 ¾" M: 1 ½" 4 Dz. Old SKU: 40375



47346 Cabernet Cordial (2 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 1 ½" B: 1 %" M: 1 %" 4 Dz.







FP373 • Zephyr Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 2 %" T: 3 ¼" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



Cabernet Sheer Rocks (7 Oz.) H: 2 ¾" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz. ALSO AVAILABLE IN: G3666 (10 ½ Oz.), L2370 (12 ½ Oz.)



**Q4353**Architecte Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 %" T: 3 ½"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½"
1 Dz.



**Q4354**Rendez-Vous Rocks (10 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ¾" T: 3 ½"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
1 Dz.



L5758
Sequence Rocks (10 ½ Oz.)
H: 3 ½" T: 3"
B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ¾"
1 Dz.
ALSO AVAILABLE IN:
L5757 (8 ½ Oz.), L5756 (13 ½ Oz.)



G3367 Lima Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.









Brixton Rocks (10 1/2 Oz.) H: 4T: 3 1/4" M: 3 1/4" B: 2 1/8" 1 Dz. ALSO AVAILABLE IN: NEW P9067 (12 1/2 Oz.)



N0524 \*\* Urbane Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.) H: 4 1/8" T: 3 3/4" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz. ALSO AVAILABLE IN: N0531 (9 Oz.)



D0616 Islande Old Fashioned (7 Oz.) H: 3 ¼" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 %" M: 2 ¾" 4 Dz. ALSO AVAILABLE IN: 12652 (8 1/2 Oz.), V3469 (10 Oz.), V3476 (12 ¾ Oz.)



FP321 Broadway Double Rocks (12 1/2 Oz.) H: 3 34" T: 3 %6" M: 3 % "B: 2 % " 2 Dz. ALSO AVAILABLE IN:

NEW FP320 (7 1/2 Oz.), L7254 (10 1/2 Oz.)



P8500 · Precision Double Old Fashioned (10 1/2 Oz.) H: 4" T: 3 1/4" B: 3" M: 3 1/4" 1 Dz. ALSO AVAILABLE IN: P8495 (14 Oz.)



N5995 • V. Juliette Double Old Fashioned (11 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 1/4" T: 3" B: 2 1/4" M: 3 3/4" 2 Dz.











#### Chef&Sommelier

# Digestif



V5794 Cabernet Cordial (2 1/4 Oz.) H: 5 1/4" T: 1 1/4" B: 2" M: 1 %" 2 Dz. Old SKU: E5358



14798 Cabernet Port (4 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 1 %" B: 2" M: 2 1/8" 2 Dz.



N8212 Cordial (4 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 1 ½" B: 2 %" M: 2" 2 Dz.



N6374 Spirit Taster (6 Oz.) H: 5" T: 1 ¾" B: 2 ½" M: 3"



N8172 Brandy (24 Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 2 %" B: 3 1/4" M: 4 1/8" 2 Dz.



Open Up Warm Tumbler (10 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 2 %" B: 1 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz







**42258**Viticole (4 ¼ Oz.)
H: 5 %" T: 1 %"
B: 2" M: 2 %"
2 Dz.



L6119 Kenzie Taster (5 ¾ Oz.) H: 4" T: 2" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 3 Dz.



71079 • Excalibur Brandy (12 Oz.) H: 5 ¼" T: 2" B: 2 ½" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



**62664** Cabernet Brandy (13 ¾ Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 ½" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¾" 24 Pcs.

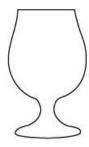




# 1

# The Right Glass For A Crafted Experience

Selecting the right craft beer glass is essential for unlocking the full potential of your drink, as different shapes and styles are designed to highlight specific aromas, flavors, and carbonation levels, elevating the overall tasting experience.



#### STEMWARE

Lambics Saisons Upscale Ales Lagers



#### **GENERAL**

Macro Brews All Purpose



#### **PUB GLASSES**

IPA Pale Ales Brown Ales Stouts



#### **PILSNER**

Pilsners Pale Lagers



#### MUGS

Festbiers Dark lagers Lagers

#### Chef&Sommelier

#### Stemware

Tulip shaped stemware elevates the customer experience for high price point occasion beers.



P0089 Sequence Belgian Beer (12 ½ Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 ½" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



N5368 Sublym Beer/All Purpose (13 Oz.) H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¼" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



G3573 Cabernet Beer/All Purpose (13 ½ Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 2 %" B: 3 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



G3570 Cabernet Beer/Iced Tea (16 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2 %" B: 3 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



N9711 Sequence Beer/Iced Tea (16 Oz.) H: 7 ¼" T: 2 ¾" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.







FL337\*
Belgian Beer (13 Oz.)
H: 5 ½" T: 2 %"
B: 3" M: 3 ½"
2 Dz.



P8782 •
Romeo All Purpose/ Beer (16 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 2 %"
B: 3" M: 3 ¼"
1 Dz.



C3544 Schooner (18 Oz.) H: 7 ¼" T: 4 ‰" B: 3 ½" M: 4 ¾" 1 Dz.



07134 Cervoise (10 ½ Oz.) H: 6 ½" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



V3872 Cervoise (12 ½ Oz.) H: 7" T: 2 %" B: 2 ¾" M: 3" 2 Dz.



V3873 Cervoise (16 ½ Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 1‰" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.





### General



J8821 Party Mixing Glass (16 Oz.) H: 4 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



E5458 Can Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¼" T: 2 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3" 3 Dz.



L4865 Tall Can Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 6 ½" T: 2 ¼" B: 2 ½" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



J4089 • Mixing Glass (14 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



H3856 ● ■
Stack Up Beverage (14 Oz.)
H: 5 1% T: 3 ¼ B: 2 ¼ M: 3 ¼ T
1 Dz.



H3089 ● ● Stack Up Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 %" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



43100 Mixing Glass Heavy Sham (14 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 3 ½" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



J4106 • Mixing Glass (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



19343 ● Mixing Glass (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



G3960 Mixing Glass (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



44273 Mixing Glass Heavy Sham (18 Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 3 "%" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 "%" 2 Dz.



22032 ●
Mixing Glass (20 ½ Oz.)
H: 6 ¾" T: 3 %"
B: 2 %" M: 3 %"
2 Dz.



L8970 ●
Mixing Glass (22 Oz.)
H: 7" T: 3 %"
B: 2 ½" M: 3 %"
2 Dz.









### Pub Glasses

Best for IPAs, Pale Ales, Brown Ales, and Stouts. Features a wide mouth to support the frothy head of traditional ales.



**V9346 ●●**Nonic Tumbler (10 Oz.)
H: 4 ½" T: 2 ½"
B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½"
2 Dz.

Old SKU: 43716



E8792 • • • Nonic Tumbler (16 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3 %" 4 Dz.



V3471 • • Nonic Tumbler (20 Oz.) H: 5 1% " T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 % " 2 Dz.



**V7445**Willi Tumbler (13 ½ Oz.)
H: 5 %\* T: 2 %\*
B: 2 " M: 2 %\*
1 Dz.



C5872 Willi Tumbler (16 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 2 1%" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 1/6" 1 Dz.



J0825 ●● Tulip Tumbler (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



**52643** ●●● Tulip Tumbler (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ½6" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¾6" 2 Dz.



P3008 ● Tulip Tumbler (20 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 3 % " B: 2 %" M: 3 % " 2 Dz.









### **Pilsners**

The Pilsner glass showcases the beer's color, clarity and carbonation. The conical shape helps maintain the beer's head and allows aromas to reach your nose.



N2644 Classic Pilsner (14 Oz.) H: 9" T: 3 ½" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¼" 1 Dz.



D0129 Occasion Pilsner (15 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.



04900 Martigues (16 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



25263 Linz (13 ½ Oz.) H: 8 ½" T: 2 ¾" B: 2 1½6" M: 2 ¾" 2 Dz.



H9211 Linz (18 ½ Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 3 %" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



25275 Linz (23 Oz.) H: 8 ½" T: 3 ‰" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 ‰" 2 Dz.



21053 Grand Pilsner (16 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 2 ½" M: 2 %" 3 Dz.



19416 Grand Pilsner (20 Oz.) H: 8 % " T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



19415 Grand Pilsner (23 Oz.) H: 9" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



**36229**Pub Pilsner (23 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 3 %"
B: 2 %" M: 3 %"
2 Dz.



E6141 Outdoor Perfect Pilsner (23 Oz.) H: 10" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 3 Dz.



# Mugs



C0790 Dayton Mug (22 Oz.) H: 8 % " T: 3" B: 3 % " M: 3 % "



53404 Sport Mug (25 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 3 %" B: 4" M: 6" 1 Dz.



C1643 Mug (10 Oz.) H: 5 %" T: 2 %" B: 3 ¼" M: 4 %" 1 Dz.





D2443 Bell Taster (7 ¼ Oz.) H: 4" T: 2 ½" B: 1 %" M: 2 %" 6 Dz.



L6119 Kenzie Taster (5 ¾ Oz.) H: 4" T: 2" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 3 Dz.



Hollow Beer Paddle 16" x 3 ¼" Hole Dimension: 2" 1 Dz.

\*Hand Wash ONLY

Glassware Recommendations: D2443, L6119, N0529, J4238, J4094

## Room Tumblers

With a simple and functional design, the in-room tumbler is suitable for a variety of beverages, including water, juice, or other non-alcoholic drinks.





L7254 Broadway Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN: NEW FP320 (7 ½ Oz.)



**43746**Room Tumbler (8 Oz.)
H: 3 %" T: 2 %"
B: 2 %" M: 2 %"
6 Dz.



29811 Room Tumbler (8 ¾ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3" B: 2 ¾" M: 3" 3 Dz.



E1908 ●
Petale Hi Ball (8 ¾ Oz.)
H: 4 ‰" T: 3"
B: 2" M: 3"
4 Dz.



**76495**Sterling Rocks (9 ¾ Oz.)
H: 3 ‰" T: 3 ‰"
B: 3 %" M: 3 ‰"
3 Dz.



43745 Room Tumbler (11 Oz.) H: 3 ½" T: 3 ½" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 3 Dz.



V8953 Imperator Old Fashioned (10 ¼ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



V8954 Elysees Old Fashioned (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 %" 2 Dz.



**V8956**Quadrille Old Fashioned (10 ¼ Oz.)
H: 3 ½"T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



FP683 Luxe Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 ¼" B: 3 ½" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.





# Decanters & Carafes

A decanter is an elegant vessel that exposes the wine to oxygen, allowing it to breathe and develop its flavors and aromas before being served.



**D6653**Open Up Decanter (47 ¼ Oz.)
H: 12 ¾6" M: 5 ¾"
2 Pcs.



R0020 Opening Decanter (30 ¼ Oz.) H: 9 ¾" M: 8 ¾" 2 Pcs.



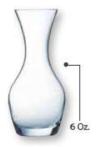
V9689 Millesime Carafe, Magnum (67 ½ Oz. - 2 L) H: 9 ½" T: 2 ¾" B: 4 ¼" M: 8 ¼" 2 Pcs.



FL470
Carafe (10 Oz.)
H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ¾"
B: 3" M: 3"
2 Dz.
APPROXIMATE POUR LINE



D1C08365 Wave Carafe (8 ¼ Oz.) (with blue wave pour line) H: 5 ¼" T: 2 ¼" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 %" 1 Dz. APPROXIMATE POUR LINE



FE644\*
By the Glass Carafe
H: 6" T: 2"
B: 1 %" M: 2 ¾"
2 Dz.
\*DUE TO THE NATURE OF THE MOUTHBLOWN
DESIGN CAPACITIES MAY VARY UP TO 0.5 OZ.



C0198 Carafe (8 ¼ Oz. - ¼ L) H: 5 ¼" T: 2 ¼" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ½" 1 Dz.



33040 Carafe (17 Oz. - ½ L) H: 6 ½" T: 2 ‰" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



10291 Carafe (33 ¾ Oz. - 1L) H: 8" T: 3" B: 3 %;" M: 4 %;" 6 Pcs.



53673 Carafe (17 Oz. - ½ L) H: 7 ¾" T: 1 %" B: 3 %" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



**53675** Carafe (33 ¾ Oz. - 1L) H: 10" T: 2 ½" B: 3 ¾" M: 3 ¾" 6 Pcs.



FP331 Bystro Grand Carafe (33 ¾ Oz. - 1L) H: 10 ¾" T: 3 ¼" B: 3 ½" M: 3 %" 1 Dz.



N4080 Carafe (33 ¾ Oz. - 1L) H: 9 ¾"T: 2 ¾" B: 3 ½" M: 3 ½" 6 Pcs.

# Fluid Carafes

Capacity measurements are to the neck.



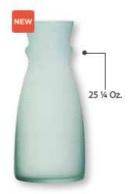
L4212 Fluid Carafe (8 ¼ Oz.) H: 5 ¼" M: 2 ¾ " 1 Dz.



L3963 Fluid Carafe (16 ¾ Oz.) H: 7 ½" M: 3 ½" 6 Pcs.



**Q4033\***Fluid Carafe Frost Blue (25 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" M: 3 %"
6 Pcs.



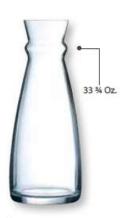
**Q4025\***Fluid Carafe Frost Green (25 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" M: 3 %"
6 Pcs.



**Q4026\***Fluid Carafe Frost (25 ¼ Oz.)
H: 8 ¼" M: 3 %"
6 Pcs.



L6247 Fluid Carafe (25 ¼ Oz.) H: 8 ¼" M: 3 %" 6 Pcs.



L3965 Fluid Carafe (33 ¾ Oz.) H: 10 ¾" M: 4 ¼ " 6 Pcs.



L4257 Black Stopper H: 1 ½\* M: 2 ¾\*\* 2 Dz. Fits: L3965, L6247, Q4033, Q4025, Q4026

### **Pitchers**



E7255
Pitcher with Pour Lip (34 Oz.)
H: 8" T: 3 %"
B: 3 %" M: 5 %"
6 Pcs.



**G3478**Pitcher with Pour Lip (16 Oz.)
H: 5 ¾" T: 3 ¾"
B: 3 ¾" M: 5"
12 Pcs.



E7254 Pitcher with Pour Lip (44 Oz.) H: 8 ½" T: 4" B: 4" M: 8 %" 6 Pcs.



C0678
Pitcher with Pour Lip (60 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 5 ¾"
B: 4 ½" M: 8 ¼"
6 Pcs.



E9298 Outdoor Perfect Pitcher with Pour Lip (67 ½ Oz.) H: 10 ¼" T: 9" B: 3 ¼" M: 9" 1 Dz.

# Swing Top Bottle



FJ014 Swing Top Bottle (8 ½ Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 1 %" B: 2 ½" M: 2 ½" 2 Dz.



FJ015 Swing Top Bottle (17 Oz.) H: 10" T: 1 1/s" B: 2 1/z" M: 2 3/4" 1 Dz.



FJ016 Swing Top Bottle (25 ¼ Oz.) H: 11 ¼" T: 1 ½" B: 3" M: 3 ¼" 6 Pcs.







FP198 Ellis Adams Jigger Bronze Copper H: 3 ¼" T: 2" B: 1 ¾" M: 2" 1 Pc.



MT051 Ellis Adams Jigger Black Matte H: 3 ¼" T: 2" B: 1 ¾" M: 2" 1 Pc.



CAP32 Stainless Jigger H: 3 ¼" T: 2" B: 1 ¾" M: 2" 1 Pc. \*Inner Oz indicators



CAP51
Tall Stainless Jigger
H: 5 ½" T: 2"
B: 1 %" M: 2"
1 Pc.
\*Inner Oz. indicators



OL167 Bitters Bottle/ Dasher Top (5 Oz.) H: 4 %" T: 1 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 2 Dz.





FP332 Broadway Beaker (24 Oz.) H: 6" T: 4 %" M: 4 %" B: 3 %" 6 Pcs.



FK596 Mixing Beaker (20 Oz.) H: 6 ¼" T: 3 ½" B: 3 ½" M: 3 ½" 8 Pcs.



FP190 Bronze Copper Shaker Tin (28 Oz.) H: 7" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 1 Pc.



CAP28 Shaker Tin (28 Oz.) H: 7" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 1 Pc.



MT849 Black Matte Shaker Tin (28 Oz.) H: 7" T: 3 %" B: 2 %" M: 3 %" 1 Pc.



CAP18 Shaker Tin (18 Oz.) H: 5 ¼" T: 3 ‰" B: 2 %" M: 3 ‰" 1 Pc.



FP188
Bronze Copper Shaker Tin (20 Oz.)
H: 5 ¼" T: 3 ‰"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ‰"
1 Pc.



CAP20 Shaker Tin (20 Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 3 ½" B: 2 %" M: 3 ½" 1 Pc.



MT850 Black Matte Shaker Tin (20 Oz.) H: 5 ½" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ½" 1 Pc.





CAP05 Dual Sided Paddle Bar Spoon L: 15 ¾" 1 Pc.



MT011 Dual Sided Teardrop Bar Spoon Black Matte L: 15 ¾" 1 Pc.



FP197 Dual Sided Teardrop Bar Spoon Bronze Copper L: 15 ¾" 1 Pc.



CAP04 Fine Mesh Strainer L: 8 ¾" W: 3 ½" 1 Pc.



MT004 Fine Mesh Strainer Black Matte L: 8 %" W: 3 %" 1 Pc.



FP193 Fine Mesh Strainer Bronze Copper L: 8 %" W: 3 %" 1 Pc.



HS001 Hawthorne Strainer Stainless L: 6 ¼" W: 3 ¾" 1 Pc.



HS002 Hawthorne Strainer Black Matte L: 6 ¼" W: 3 %" 1 Pc.



FP196 Hawthorne Strainer Bronze Copper L: 6 ¼" W: 3 ¾" 1 Pc.

### Mix cont'd.







CAP02 Julep Strainer L: 7 %" W: 3" 1 Pc.



MT002 Julep Strainer Black Matte L: 7 1/6" W: 3" 1 Pc.



FP195 Julep Strainer Bronze Copper L: 7 1/4" W: 3" 1 Pc.



CAP07 Ellis Bar Knife L: 8 15%" 1 Pc.



CAP01 Tweezers L: 6 ¼" 1 Pc.



CAP09 Muddler L: 9 ½" 1 Pc.



OL166 Juice Bottle (16 Oz.) H: 10 %" T: 1 %" B: 2 %" M: 2 %" 6 Pcs.



Silicone Bands ½" 6 Pcs. (Colors Sold Separately)

RBP04 Purple RBB02 Blue RBY03 Yellow RBDG3 Green RBW06 White RBR09 Red RBB06 Black RBBR7 Brown





# OUTDOOR PERFECT

Made from fully recyclable, BPA-Free S.A.N. plastic. Tests have shown no deterioration in the material up to 2,000 cycles in an industrial dishwasher. In addition, pieces feature water vents on the bottom to allow proper drainage.

For Cold Beverages ONLY





E6125 Flute (5 ½ Oz.) H: 8 ½" T: 2" B: 2 ¾" M: 2 ¼" 3 Dz.



E6131 Wine (10 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 " 3 Dz.



FM120 Stemless Wine (15 Oz.) H: 4 ¾" T: 2 ½" B: 1 %" M: 3 ¾" 3 Dz.



E6132 Cocktail (10 Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 4 %" B: 3 ¼" M: 4 %" 2 Dz.



E6127 Margarita (12 Oz.) H: 6 %" T: 4 %" B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ¾" 2 Dz.



E6128 Hurricane (14 ¾ Oz.) H: 9 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 2 %" 3 Dz.

# **Outdoor Perfect**



E6134 Rocks (10 Oz.) H: 4 ½" T: 3 ¼" B: 2" M: 3 ¼" 3 Dz.



FN090\* Rocks (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" B: 2 ½" M: 3 %" 3 Dz.



FN091\*
Double Old Fashioned (12 Oz.)
H: 3 %" T: 3 %"
B: 2 1%" M: 3 %"
3 Dz.



E6137 Double Old Fashioned (14 ¾ Oz.) H: 4 ½" T: 3 ¾" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¾" 3 Dz.



E6136 Hi Ball (12 ¾ Oz.) H: 6 ¼" T: 3" B: 1 ¼" M: 3 ¼" 3 Dz.



E6138 Hi Ball (16 Oz.) H: 7" T: 3 ½" B: 2 ½" M: 3 ½" 3 Dz.



FN092\* Beverage (14 Oz.) H: 5 1%" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 ¼" M: 3 ¼" 3 Dz.



FN093\* Cooler (16 Oz.) H: 5 ¾" T: 3 %" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 %•" 3 Dz.



FM077 Cooler (19 ¾ Oz.) H: 6 ¾" T: 3 ¾" B: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¾" 3 Dz.



E6133 Rocks (3 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 2 %" B: 1 %" M: 2" 3 Dz.



E6141 Pilsner (23 Oz.) H: 10" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 3 Dz.











# Fully Glazed Foot

Fully vitrified high alumina ceramic bodies creates a "closed" structure and the result is a very strong and durable product.

Organic White	178
Evo Origins	180
Harvest	182
Harvest Mediterranean Moresque NEW	186
Harvest Norse White NEW	188
The Maker's Collection: Finca Limestone	190
The Maker's Collection: Porto Blue NEW	192
Eternity Plus	194



Made In England – Using the Dudson Finest Vitrified ceramic body.



Individuality Through Print – Printing creates individuality within each piece, as the light and dark color tones vary. Reactive prints create an individual texture and colors.



Handcrafted Collection – Each piece is individually glazed by hand leaving an original 'maker's mark', on the reverse, highlighting the hand crafted nature.



Fully Glazed Foot – Pin firing. Fully glazed foot prevents scratching and cross contamination when product is stacked.



Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.

# Organic White

A collection of exclusive shapes. Organic White designs feature a subtle irregular edge and hand-thrown embossment. Manufactured in Dudson's Finest Vitrified body, the collection has the industrial toughness to stand up to every day use in a professional kitchen.







FN879 Coupe Plate 6 %" 1 Dz.



FN878 Coupe Plate 9" 1 Dz.



FN877 Coupe Plate 10 ¾" 1 Dz.



FN876 Coupe Plate 11 %" 1 Dz.



FN899 Flat Plate 12 ½" 6 Pcs.



FN880 Coupe Bowl (10 ½ Oz.) 6" 1 Dz.



FN898 Coupe Bowl (15 ½ Oz.) 8 ½" 1 Dz.



FN897 Coupe Bowl (28 Oz.) 9 ¾" 1 Dz.



FN884 Coupe Bowl (47 ½ Oz.) 11" 1 Dz.



FN924 Coupe Wobbly Bowl (52 % Oz.) 11 %" 6 Pcs.



FN883 Deep Bowl (16 ½ Oz.) 6 %" x 5 ¾" 6 Pcs.



FN923 Deep Bowl (18 Oz.) 7 %" x 6 %" 6 Pcs.



FN882 Rectangular Tray 11 ¼" x 7 ¾" 6 Pcs.



FN922 Rectangular Tray 13 ½" x 9 %" 6 Pcs.



FN881 Coupe Rectangular Tray 10 %" x 6 ¼" 1 Dz.



FN885 Coupe Rectangular Tray 13 ¾" x 6 ¼" 6 Pcs.













Coupe Plate 6 ½" ★ 1 Dz.

E0165 Natural Grey EB165 Black



Coupe Plate 8 ¾" ★ 1 Dz.

E0217 Natural Grey EB217 Black



Coupe Plate 10 ¼" ★ 1 Dz.

EO260 Natural Grey EB260 Black



Coupe Plate 11 ¼" ★ 1 Dz.

E0288 Natural Grey EB288 Black





Coupe Bowl 7 1/4" (15 Oz.) ★ 1 Dz.

E0182 Natural Grey EB182 Black



Coupe Bowl 9 ¾" (40 Oz.) ★ 1 Dz.

EO248 Natural Grey EB248 Black



Deep Coupe Plate 10" ★ 1 Dz.

E0255 Natural Grey EB255 Black



Deep Coupe Plate 11" ★ 1 Dz.

E0281 Natural Grey EB281 Black



Chefs' Oblong Plate 11 34" x 6" 1 Dz.

E0298 Natural Grey EB298 Black



Chefs' Oblong Plate 13 %" x 7 %" 6 Pcs.

E0355 Natural Grey









# Harvest

A handcrafted collection; each piece is individually glazed and features a hand finished sponge rim. Made in England and designed with industrial toughness.

Natural

Brown

Linen

Green

Blue

Ink

Grey

Turquoise

Plum







Coupe Plate 6 ½" ★ 1 Dz.

HN165 Natural HB165 Brown HL165 Linen HG165 Green HBL16 Blue HI650 Ink HG650 Grey FN932 Turquoise FP088 Plum



Coupe Plate 8 ¾" ★ 1 Dz.

HN217 Natural HB217 Brown HL217 Linen HG217 Green HBL21 Blue HI867 Ink HG867 Grey FN935 Turquoise FP087 Plum



Coupe Plate 10 ¼" ★ 1 Dz.

HN260 Natural HB260 Brown HL260 Linen HG260 Green HBL26 Blue HI102 Ink HG102 Grey FN930 Turquoise FP086 Plum



Coupe Plate 11 ¼" ★ 1 Dz.

HN288 Natural HB288 Brown HL288 Linen HG288 Green HBL28 Blue HI111 Ink HG112 Grey FN931 Turquoise FP085 Plum





Flat Plate 12 1/2" 6 Pcs.

HN317 Natural



Coupe Plate 12 ¾" ★ 6 Pcs.

HG324 Green HB324 Blue



Deep Coupe Plate 10" ★ 1 Dz.

HN255 Natural HB255 Brown HL255 Linen HG255 Green HBL25 Blue HID10 Ink HGD10 Grey



Deep Coupe Plate 11" ★ 1 Dz.

HN281 Natural HB281 Brown HL281 Linen HG281 Green HBL11 Blue HID11 Ink HGD11 Grey



Coupe Bowl 7 ¼" (15 Oz.) ★ 1 Dz.

HN182 Natural HB182 Brown HL182 Linen HG182 Green HBL18 Blue HI725 Ink HG725 Grey FN928 Turquoise FP090 Plum



Coupe Bowl 9 ¾" (40 Oz.) ★ 1 Dz.

HN248 Natural HB248 Brown HL248 Linen HG248 Green HBL24 Blue HI975 Ink HG975 Grey FN929 Turquoise FP089 Plum



Organic Bowl 11 %" (52 % Oz.) 6 Pcs.

HN113 Natural



Trace Organic Bowl 9 %" (38 Oz.) 1 Dz.

HN253 Natural HB253 Brown HL253 Linen HG253 Green HBL38 Blue HI978 Ink HG978 Grey













Organic Coupe Bowl 8 1/8" (15 Oz.) 1 Dz.

FN941 Turquoise



Organic Coupe Bowl 9 ¾" (28 Oz.) 1 Dz.

FN942 Turquoise



Organic Coupe Bowl 11" (47 ½ Oz.) 1 Dz.

FN940 Turquoise



Walled Plate 8 ¼" 6 Pcs.

HNW86 Natural HB867 Blue FP111 Ink



Walled Plate 10 ¼" 6 Pcs.

HNW10 Natural HB102 Blue FP112 Ink





Deep Bowl (16 ½ Oz.) 6 %" x 5 ¾" 6 Pcs.

HND63 Natural HB634 Blue



Deep Bowl (18 Oz.) 7 %" x 6 %" 6 Pcs.

HND77 Natural HB778 Blue



Sauce Dish (3 Oz.) 3 ¼" x 1 ¾" 1 Dz.

FM740 Natural FN827 Ink NEW



Sugar Bowl/Bouillon (8 Oz.) ★ 3 %" x 2 ½" 1 Dz.

FM741 Natural FN828 Ink NEW (Fits: FM736, HI156, FP617)

### Harvest Cont.d





Organic Rectangular Plate 10 %"x 6 ¼" 1 Dz.

FN943 Turquoise FP091 Plum



Chef's Oblong Plate 11 ¾"x 6" 1 Dz.

HN298 Natural HB298 Brown HL298 Linen HG298 Green HBL29 Blue HIC11 Ink HGC11 Grey



Chef's Oblong Plate 13 %" x 7 %" 6 Pcs.

HN355 Natural HB355 Brown HL355 Linen HG355 Green HBL35 Blue HIC13 Ink HGC13 Grey



Small Rectangular Tray 11 ¼"x 7 ½" 6 Pcs.

HN001 Natural HB001 Brown HL001 Linen HG001 Green HBL00 Blue HIR11 Ink HGR11 Grey





Organic Coupe Rectangular Platter 13 %"x 6 ¼" 6 Pcs.

FN946 Turquoise FP092 Plum



Large Rectangular Tray 13 ¼"x 9" 6 Pcs.

HN002 Natural HB002 Brown HL002 Linen HG002 Green HBL01 Blue HIR13 Ink HGR13 Grey



Beverage Pot (13 ½ Oz.) 4 Pcs.

FM729 Natural



Jug (5 ½ Oz.) 4 Pcs.

FM730 Natural HI145 Ink



Espresso Cup (3 ½ Oz.) ★ 1 Dz.

FM737 Natural FP675 Ink NEW (Fits: FM738, FP618)



Espresso Saucer 4 ½" ★ 1 Dz.

FM738 Natural



Mug (12 Oz.) ★ 1 Dz.

FM739 Natural HI113 lnk



Coffee/Tea Cup (8 Oz.) ★ 1 Dz.

FM733 Natural HI227 Ink (Fits: FM736, HI156, FP617)



Cappuccino Cup (12 Oz.) ★

FM732 Natural (Fits: FM736)



Saucer 6 ¼" ★ 1 Dz.

FM736 Natural HI156 Ink













# Harvest Mediterranean Moresque 🔤 A great pairing collection to Harvest, Mediterranean Moresque adds a sophisticated touch. 186





Coupe Plate 6 1/2" 1 Dz.



Coupe Bowl 7 ¼" (15 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FP615 \* Coupe Bowl 9 ¾" (40 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FP685 Rectangular Plate 10 %" x 6 1/4" 1 Dz.

CALIFORNIA PAR



FP686 Rectangular Plate 13 %" x 6 1/4" 6 Pcs.



FP618 \* Espresso Saucer 4 1/2" 1 Dz. (Fits: FP675)



FP617 ★ Saucer 6 1/4" 1 Dz. (Fits: FN828, HI227)

#### **SAUCERS MATCH WITH HARVEST INK ITEMS:**



Fits **FP675** Ink **NEW**: ★ Harvest Ink Espresso Cup (3 1/2 Oz.) 1 Dz.



Fits HI227 Ink: ★ Coffee/Tea Cup (8 Oz.) 1 Dz.



Fits FN828 Ink NEW: ★ Sugar Bowl/Bouillon (8 Oz.) 1 Dz.









# Harvest ™ Norse White

Harvest Norse White is a design based on the simple rusticity and functionality of Nordic craftsmanship. The minimal radial lines have the appearance of hand-carved marks and are enhanced by hand glazing to create the rustic look and feel of crafted pottery. Norse White is finished in a semi-matte glaze.

Shown Narrow Rim Plate





FP182 \* Narrow Rim Plate 6" 1 Dz.



FP181 \* Narrow Rim Plate 7" 1 Dz.



FP180 ★ Narrow Rim Plate 9" 1 Dz.



FP179 \* Narrow Rim Plate 10" 1 Dz.



FP184 ★ Coupe Bowl (15 Oz.) 7 1/4" 1 Dz.



FP183 \* Coupe Bowl (40 Oz.) 9 34" 1 Dz.



FP189 Organic Rectangular Plate 10 %" x 6 ¼" 1 Dz.



Organic Rectangular Plate 13 %" x 6 ¼" 6 Pcs.



FP186 \* Coffee/Teacup (8 Oz.) T: 3 ¾" M: 4 ¾" H: 2 ¼" 1 Dz.



Cappuccino (12 Oz.) T: 4 ¼" M: 5 ½" H: 2 ¾" 1 Dz.



FP185 ★ Saucer 6 1/4" 1 Dz.

















FN502 \* Narrow Rim Plate 6" 1 Dz.

FN501 \* Narrow Rim Plate 8" 1 Dz.

FN500 \* Narrow Rim Plate 9" 1 Dz.



FN499 \* Narrow Rim Plate 10" 1 Dz.

FN498 \* Narrow Rim Plate 11" 1 Dz.



Organic Coupe Plate 9" ★ 1 Dz.

FN494 Limestone

Organic Coupe Plate 10 3/4" 1 Dz.

FN493 Limestone



FN495 ★ Organic Coupe Bowl 9 34" (28 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FN503 ★ Narrow Rim Bowl 8 1/4" (16 Oz.) 1 Dz.



Organic Rectangular Plate 10 %" x 6 1/4" 1 Dz.



Organic Rectangular Plate 13 %" x 6 1/4" 6 Pc.



FN504 ★ Cappuccino Cup (12 Oz.) T: 4 1/4" M: 5 1/2" H: 2 3/4" 1 Dz.



FN505 \* Coffee/Tea Cup (8 Oz.) T: 3 ¾" M: 4 ¾" H: 2 ¼" 1 Dz.



FN506 \* Saucer 6 1/4" 1 Dz. (Fits: FN504, FN505)



Espresso Cup (3 ½ Oz.) T: 2 ½" M: 3 ¾" H: 2 ¼" 1 Dz.



FN508 \* Espresso Saucer 4 1/2" 1 Dz. (Fits: FN507)











# Porto Blue The Maker's Collection Porto is inspired by the historical, hand-painted tiles featured within Portuguese architecture. Distinctive and decorative, Porto resembles a mosaic design, capturing the essence of hand-crafted and artisan Portuguese azulejos. maker's 192





FP174 ★ Coupe Plate 6 ½" 1 Dz.



FP173 ★
Coupe Plate 8 ¾"
1 Dz.



FP172 ★ Coupe Plate 10 ¼" 1 Dz.



FP171 ★
Coupe Plate 11 ¼"
1 Dz.



FP176 \* Coupe Bowl 7 ¼" (15 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FP175 ★ Coupe Bowl 9 ¾" (40 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FP177 Rectangular Plate 10 %" x 6 ¼" 1 Dz.



FP178 Rectangular Plate 13 %" x 6 1/4" 6Pc









# Eternity Plus

The classic style of Eternity Plus and its long-lasting durability complements tables at the finest restaurants and hotels.



#### Chef&Sommelier



FM566 Side Plate 5 ¾" 3 Dz.

FM538 B&B Plate 6 %" 3 Dz.



FM536 Dessert Plate 7"

3 Dz.

#### FM548

Salad Plate 8" 2 Dz.

#### FM558

Brunch Plate 9" 1 Dz.



FM542

Lunch Plate 9 1/2" 2 Dz.

#### FM547

Large Dessert/Salad Plate 10" 2 Dz.

#### FM569

Dinner Plate 10 %" 1 Dz.



FM888

Buffet Plate 11" 1 Dz.

#### FM544

Banquet Plate 11 1/2" 1 Dz.

#### FM545

Service Plate 12 1/2" 1 Dz.



#### FM568

Coupe Plate 6 %" 3 Dz.

#### FM553

Coupe Plate 8 %" 1 Dz.

#### FM570

Coupe Plate 10 1/2" 1 Dz.



#### FM560

Coupe Oval Plate 9 ½" x 8 ¼" 2 Dz.

#### FM554

Coupe Oval Plate 12" x 10 1/2"



#### FM549

Pizza Plate 12 ¼" 1 Dz.



#### FM556

Oval Platter 8 1/2" x 6 3/4" 2 Dz.

#### FM551

Oval Platter 10 ½" x 8 ¼" 2 Dz.



#### FM56

Oval Platter 11 ½" x 9 ¼"

#### 1 Dz.

FM539

Oval Platter 12 ½" x 10 ¼"





# Eternity Plus contid.



FM550 Soup Plate 8 ½" (11 Oz.) T: 8 ½" H: 1 ½" 1 Dz.

FM562 Soup Plate 9 ½" (12 Oz.) T: 9 ½" H: 1 ½" 1 Dz.



FM552 Soup/Pasta Plate 11 %" (18 Oz.) T: 11 %" H: 1 %" 1 Dz.



EP777 Deep Oval Bowl 6 ½" (16 Oz.) L: 6 ½" W: 5" H: 2" 1 Dz.



Chefs' Bowl 8" (30 Oz.) T: 8" H: 2 ¼" 1 Dz. FM561 Chefs' Bowl 10 ½" (52 Oz.) T: 10 ½" H: 2 ¼"

3 Pcs.



FN097 • Soup Bowl (9 ½ Oz.) T: 3 ¾" H: 2 ¼" 3 Dz.



FM567 • Continental Bowl (12 Oz.) T: 4 %" H: 2 ¼" 3 Dz.



FM537 Bouillon/Sugar (7 % Oz.) T: 4" H: 2 %" 3 Dz. (Fits: FM903)



FM555 Fruit Dish 4 %" (5 ¾ Oz.) T: 4 %" H: 1 %" 3 Dz.



FN808 Teapot With Lid (13 Oz.) L: 7" W: 4 ½" H: 4 ¾" 8 Pcs.



FN809 Creamer No Handle (4 ½ Oz.) T: 3" H: 2 ¾" M: 3" 1 Dz.

#### Chef&Sommelier



FM713 Teacup (5 ½ Oz.) T: 3 ¼" H: 2 ¼" M: 4 ¼" 3 Dz. (Fits: FM540)



FM541 • Teacup (8 Oz.) T: 3 %" H: 2 %" M: 4" 3 Dz. (Fits: FM540)



FM563 • Mug (9 ½ Oz.) T: 3 ½" H: 3 ½" M: 4 ¼" 3 Dz. (Fits: FM540)



FM543 •
Hudson Mug (11 ½ Oz.)
T: 3 ½" H: 3 ¾" M: 4 ½"
3 Dz.
(Fits: FM540)



FM559 Apex Mug (12 Oz.) T: 3 ½" H: 4 ½" M: 5" 18 Pcs. (Fits: FM540)



FM546 Kone Mug (12 Oz.) T: 3 %" H: 4" M: 4 %" 18 Pcs. (Fits: FM540)



FM540 Teasaucer Avalon 5 %" 3 Dz.



FM902 Teacup (7 ½ Oz.) T: 3 %" H: 2 ¼" M: 4 %" 3 Dz. (Fits: FM903)



FM904 Coffee Cup (11 oz.) T: 4 ¼" H: 2 ½" M: 5 ½" 3 Dz. (Fits: FM903)



FM903 Teasaucer 5 ¾" 3 Dz.



FM900 AD Cup (3 ½ Oz.) T: 2 ½" H: 2 ½" M: 3 ½" 3 Dz. (Fits: FM901)



FM901 AD Saucer 4 %" 3 Dz.











## BONE CHINA

Brilliant translucence developed with bone ash for maximum strength in ceramic.

Infinity 200 Infinity Coupes 202







FN006 B&B Plate 6 %" 2 Dz.

#### FN004 Salad/Dessert Plate 8 ¼" 2 Dz.

#### FN003 Salad/Banquet Plate 9 %" 2 Dz.

#### FN002 Dinner Plate 11" 1 Dz.

#### FN001 Service Plate 11 %" 1 Dz.



FN008 Rim Soup/Pasta Bowl 9" (13 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FN011 Pasta Bowl 12" (20 Oz.) 1 Dz.

#### Chef&Sommelier



FN063 Oval Platter 11 ¼" x 8 ½" 1 Dz.



FN051 Bowl (7 Oz.) D: 5" H: 1 ½" 2 Dz.



FN034 • Salad/Cereal Bowl (20 Oz.) D: 5 ½" H: 2" 2 Dz.



FN030 •
Bouillon (8 ½ Oz.)
D: 3 ½" H: 3 ½"
2 Dz.
(Fits: FN033)



FN039 Egg Cup (1 Egg) H: 2 %" M: 1 %"



FN019 Covered Teapot (13 ½ Oz.) T: 3 ½" M: 6 ¾" H: 4" 1 Dz.



FN022 Covered Coffee Pot (20 ¼ Oz.) T: 3 ¾" M 6 ½" H: 5 ½" 1 Dz.



FN017 Creamer (3 ½ Oz.) T: 2 ¼" M: 4" H: 2 ½" 2 Dz.



FN018 Creamer (6 ¾ Oz.) T: 2 ½" M: 4 ¼" H: 3" 1 Dz.



FN026 • AD Cup (3 ½ Oz.) T: 2" M: 3 %" H: 2" 2 Dz.

FN031 AD Saucer 4 ½" 2 Dz.



FN038 • Coffee/Teacup (8 ½ Oz.) T: 3 ½" M: 4 ½" H: 2 ½" 2 Dz.



FN028 Coffee Cup (9 Oz.) T: 3 ½" M: 4 ½" H: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



FN033 Double Well Saucer 6" 2 Dz. (Fits: FN028, FN030, FN038)







#### Chef&Sommelier



FN513 Coupe B&B Plate 6 ¼" 2 Dz.



FN512 Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 8 ¼" 2 Dz.



FN511 Coupe Salad/Banquet Plate 9 1/2" 2 Dz.



FN514 Coupe Deep Plate 10 ¾" (35 Oz.) 1 Dz.



FN510 Coupe Dinner Plate 10 %" 1 Dz.



FN509 Coupe Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.



FN516 Coupe Oval Platter 10 ¾" x 8" 1 Dz.







# ALUMINITE

With over 100 SKUs, the same body in multiple collections. Developed with added alumina for superior strength for professional use.

Rondo	206
Horizon	208
Athena NEW	210
Candour Azure	212
Candour Cirrus	214
Candour Coupes	216
Candour	218
Vintage	220
Universal NEW	222







\$1506 B&B/Side Plate 6 ¾" 3 Dz. \$1504

Salad/Dessert Plate 8 %"

3 Dz



**\$1503** Brunch Plate 9 %" 3 Dz.



S1501 Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.



\$1509 Coupe Deep Plate 12" 1 Dz.



\$1550 Fruit/Side Dish (4 Oz.) 4 ¾" 3 Dz.



\$1508 Coupe Bowl (14 Oz.) 7" 3 Dz. \$1512 Coupe Bowl (30 Oz.) 9"

3 Dz.



**\$1507** Rim Soup/Pasta Bowl (8 Oz.) 9 ¼" 2 Dz.



\$1534 Grapefruit/Cereal Bowl H: 2 %" M: 4 %" (17 Oz.) 3 Dz.



\$1517 Small Creamer (4 ½ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 2" M: 4 %" 2 Dz.



\$1518 Large Creamer (8 ½ Oz.) H: 3 %"T: 2 ½" M: 5 %" 1 Dz.



\$1521 Teapot with Cover (20 Oz.) 6 ¾" 1 Dz.



51530 •
Bouillon Cup (11 Oz.)
H: 2 %" M: 3 %"
2 Dz.
(Fits: S1533)



\$1535 • Coffee Mug (10 Oz.) H: 3 ½"T: 3 ½" M: 4 ¾" 1 Dz.



\$1538 • Coffee/Teacup (8 Oz.) H: 2 ½" T: 3 ½" M: 4 %" 2 Dz.

\$1533 Saucer/Bouillon Saucer 6 ¾" 2 Dz. (Fits: \$1530)



S1528
Tall Coffee/Teacup (8 Oz.)
H: 3 ¼"T: 3 ½" M: 4 ¾"
2 Dz.
S1533
Saucer/Bouillon Saucer 6 ¾"
2 Dz.
(Fits: S1530)









\$0606 B&B/Side Plate 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

#### Solad/Dessert Plate 8 ¼" 3 Dz.



Brunch Plate 9 ¼" 2 Dz. S0602 Dinner Plate 11"

2 Dz.



**\$0628** Coffee/Teacup (7 Oz.) H: 4 ½" T: 3 ¼" M: 4 ½" 2 Dz.

S0633 Saucer/Bouillon Saucer 6" 2 Dz. (Fits: S0630)



S0638 ·

Coffee/Teacup (8 Oz.) H: 2 ½" T: 3 ¼" M: 4 ½" 2 Dz. **S0633** Saucer/Bouillon Saucer 6" 2 Dz. (Fits: S0630)



**S0630** • Bouillon Cup/Open Sugar (9 Oz.) H: 3 %" M: 3 %" 2 Dz. (Fits: S0633)



**\$1916** Sugar Caddy H: 2 %" L: 3 %" W: 2 %" 1 Dz.







FP308 B&B Plate 6 1/4" 2 Dz.



FP307 Salad/Dessert Plate 8 1/2" 2 Dz.



FP306 Banquet Plate 10" 2 Dz.



FP305 Dinner Plate 11 ¼" 1 Dz.



FP309 Rim Soup (9 ½ Oz.) 9 ½" 2 Dz.



FP313 Cup (8 Oz.) H: 2 ¾" T: 3 ¾" M: 4 ½" 2 Dz.



FP314 Saucer 6 ½" 2 Dz.



FP312 Oval Platter 10 ¼" x 7 ¾" 1 Dz.



FP311 Oval Platter 13" x 9 ¾" 1 Dz.



FP310 Oval Platter 14 ½" x 11" 1 Dz.







FK643 Coupe B&B Plate 6 1/2" 2 Dz.



FK640 Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 8 %" 2 Dz.



FK641 Coupe Brunch Plate 9" 2 Dz.



FK639 Coupe Dinner/Banquet Plate 10 ¾" 2 Dz.



FK642 Coupe Deep Soup Plate (24 ½ Oz.) 8 ½" 2 Dz.



FK644 Coupe Oval Platter 10 %" x 7 %" 1 Dz.



**FK645** Coupe Oval Platter 12 ¼" x 8 %" 1 Dz.



FK646 Coupe Oval Platter 14 ¼" x 10" 1 Dz.





FK769 B&B Plate 6 1/4" 2 Dz.



FK768 Side Plate 7 %" 2 Dz.



FK767 Salad Plate 8 ½" 2 Dz.



FK766 Brunch Plate 10" 2 Dz.



FK765 Banquet Plate 10 ½" 1 Dz.



FK764 Dinner Plate 11 ½" 1 Dz.



FK763 Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.



FK774 Pasta Bowl (18 ½ Oz.) 11 ¾" 1 Dz.



FK770 Soup Bowl (12 Oz.) 8 ¾" 1 Dz.



FK777 • Cup (9 ¾ Oz.) H: 2 ¼" W: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.

FK775 Saucer 6 ½" 2 Dz.







### **ARCOROC**



FH288 Coupe B&B Plate 6 ½" 2 Dz.

FH286

Coupe Salad/Dessert Plate 8 %" 2 Dz.

### FH285

Coupe Dinner/Banquet Plate 10 ¾" 2 Dz.

### FM382

Coupe Plate 11 1/2" 1 Dz.



FH621 Coupe Deep Soup Plate (24 ½ Oz.) 8 ½" 2 Dz.



FH608 Coupe Brunch Plate 9" 2 Dz.



FH287 Coupe Bowl (20 Oz.) 6 %" 2 Dz.



FH289 Coupe Bowl (101 ½ Oz./3 L) 9 ¼" 6 Pcs.



FH609 Coupe Oval Platter 10 %" x 7 %" 1 Dz.

### FH610 Coupe Oval Platter 12 ¼" x 8 %" 1 Dz.

### FH611 Coupe Oval Platter 14 ¼" x 10" 1 Dz.



FH614 Mug (10 ½ Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 3 %" M: 4 %" 2 Dz.



FH615 Mug (14 Oz.) H: 4 1/8" T: 3 1/8" M: 4 1/2" 2 Dz.



## Candour

Wide rims, flat profiles and space-saving stackability. Matches all collections in the Aluminite body.





R0806 B&B Plate 6 ¼" 2 Dz.

R0805 Side Plate 7 %" 2 Dz.



R0804 Salad Plate 8 1/2" 2 Dz.

R0803 Brunch Plate 10" 2 Dz.



R0802 Banquet Plate 10 ½" 1 Dz.

R0801 Dinner Plate 11 ½" 1 Dz.

R0811 Service Plate 12" 1 Dz.



FP359 Rim Plate 10 ¼" 1 Dz.



FM381 Pizza Plate 12 ½" 1 Dz.



R0809 Pasta Bowl 11 ¾" (18 ½ Oz.) 1 Dz.

### **ARCOROC**



R0807 Soup Plate 8 ¾" (12 Oz.) 1 Dz.



R0840 • Soup Bowl 3 ¾" (9 Oz.) 2 Dz. (Fits: R0833)



R0830 • Soup Bowl 4 ½" (12 ½ Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0852 • Bowl 2 ¾" (2 ¼ Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0851 • Bowl 4" (8 Oz.) 2 Dz.



FP620 • Bowl 4 1/4" (12 Oz.) 2 Dz.

R0850 • Bowl 5 ¾" (16 ¾ Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0839 • Cup (9 ¾ Oz.) H: 2 ¼" W: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.

R0833 Saucer 6 ½" 2 Dz. (Fits: R0840, R0830)



R0835 • Mug (11 Oz.) H: 3" W: 3 ½" 2 Dz.



FP619 Double Well Saucer 6 ½" 2 Dz. (Fits: FP620, R0839, R0840, R0830)



R0817 • Creamer (3 ½ Oz.) H: 2 ¾" W: 2 ¾" 16 Pcs.



R0819 Teapot (15 Oz.) H: 4 ¼" W: 3 ½" 8 Pcs.



R0882 Vase (6 ¼ Oz.) H: 5 ½" W: 3" 16 Pcs.









### R0906

B&B Plate 6 ¾" 2 Dz.

### R0905

Side Plate 7 1/4" 2 Dz.

### R0904

Salad Plate 8" 2 Dz.

### R0903

Brunch Plate 9 ¾" 2 Dz.

### R0902

Dinner Plate 10 1/2"
1 Dz.

### R0901

Service Plate 12 ¼"



### R0907 Soup Plate (10 Oz.) 9 ½" 1 Dz.

### **ARCOROC**



R0950 Square Bowl (12 1/2 Oz.) 4 1/2" 2 Dz.



R0908 Soup/Cereal Bowl (16 ¾ Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0947 Bowl (69 Oz.) 8 34" 16 Pcs.



R0960 Rectangular Dish L: 13" W: 7 ¼" 8 Pcs.





R0968 Rectangular Dish L: 11" W: 9 1/4" 1 Dz.



R0919 Teapot (12 Oz.) H: 4 ¼" W: 4 ½" 8 Pcs.



R0917 Creamer (4 Oz.) H: 4 1/2" W: 2 1/8" 16 Pcs.



R0918 Jug (12 ½ Oz.) H: 6 %" W: 3 %" 8 Pcs.



R0928 Cup (8 Oz.) H: 2 1/2" W: 3 1/2" 2 Dz.

R0932 Saucer 5 ¾" 2 Dz.



R0929 Cup (11 ¾ Oz.) H: 2 ¾" W: 4" 2 Dz. R0933 Saucer 7" 2 Dz.



R0926 Cup (3 Oz.) H: 2" W: 2 1/2" 2 Dz.

R0931 Saucer 4 ¾" 2 Dz.





### **ARCOROC**



FP361 Universal Rectangle Platter 12 ½" x 6" 1 Dz.



FP366 Rim Oval Platter 10" x 7" 1 Dz.



FP367 Rim Oval Platter 12" x 8 %" 1 Dz.



FP368 Rim Oval Platter 14 ¼" x 10 ¼" 8 Pcs.





FP362
French Onion Soup (12 Oz.)
6" x 5 ¼" x 2 ¼"
2 Dz.
(Can go in a conventional oven 392"F/200"C) 2 hours



FP363
Oval Baker (11 Oz.)
6 %" x 4 %" x 1 %"
1 Dz.
(Can go in a conventional oven 392°F/200°C) 2 hours



FP370 Sauce Pot (1 ½ Oz.) H: 1 ½" D: 2" 2 Dz.



\$1916 Sugar Caddy H: 2 %" L: 3 %" W: 2 %" 1 Dz.



FP369 Butter/Sauce Dish (2 Oz.) 4 ¼" x 3" 2 Dz.



FP364 Salt Shaker H: 3 ½"T: 1" B: 1 ¾" 16 Pcs.



FP365 Pepper Shaker H: 3 ½"T: 1" B:1 ¾" 16 Pcs.



R0882 Vase (6 ¼ Oz.) H: 5 ½" W: 3" 16 Pcs.







## Vitrified Stoneware

Vitrified stoneware made from clay and fired at high temperatures combining artisanal design with industrial strength.

Geode	226
Evo	228
Evo Azure NEW	232
Terra NEW	234
Reflections NEW	236
Reflections Blue Band NEW	238
Valentina NEW	240
Accessories	242
Acacia Wood*	231

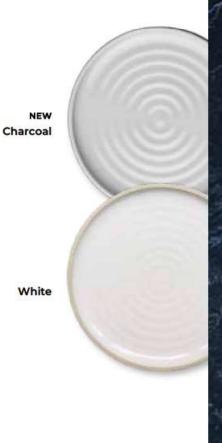


Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.

\*Not Stoneware.

## Geode

Inspired by the Greek Geode definition, the "shape of the earth" designs feature clean and simple shapes with slight handmade touches.





### Chef&Sommelier



Plate 4" • 2 Dz.

FK788 White



B&B/Side Plate 6" • 1 Dz.

FL645 White FP132 Charcoal



Salad/Dessert Plate 8 ½" • 1 Dz.

FL644 White FP134 Charcoal



Dinner Plate 10 ¾" • 1 Dz.

FL643 White FP131 Charcoal



Bowl • D: 4 ¾" H: 2 ¾" (12 Oz.) 2 Dz.

FK789 White FP130 Charcoal



Bowl • D: 6" H: 2 ½" (24 Oz.) 1 Dz.

FL647 White



Bowl • D: 8 ½" H: 1 ¾" (32 Oz.) 1 Dz.

FL646 White FP135 Charcoal



Ramekin • D: 2 ½" H: 1 ¼" (1 ¼ Oz.) 2 Dz.

FL648 White FP133 Charcoal



Espresso/Sauce Cup H: 2 ¾" T: 2 ¼" B: 1 %" M: 2 ¼" (4 Oz.) 2 Dz.

FK790 White



## Evo

Evo has been designed with the appearance of hand-thrown pottery, and its homely charm adds a touch of warmth to any tabletop.







Coupe Plate 6 %" ★ 2 Dz.

EG162 Granite EJ162 Jet EP162 Pearl



Coupe Plate 8" ★ 2 Dz.

EG205 Granite EJ205 Jet EP205 Pearl



Coupe Plate 9" ★ 2 Dz.

EG229 Granite EJ229 Jet EP229 Pearl



Coupe Plate 10 ¾" ★ 1 Dz.

EG273 Granite EJ273 Jet EP273 Pearl



Coupe Plate 11 %" ★ 1 Dz.

EG295 Granite EJ295 Jet EP295 Pearl



Flat Plate 10" 1 Dz.

EG254 Granite EJ254 Jet EP254 Pearl



Flat Plate 12 1/2" 8 Pcs.

EV318 Granite EJ318 Jet EP318 Pearl



Deep Plate 9 ½" ★ 1 Dz.

EG243 Granite EJ243 Jet EP243 Pearl



Deep Plate 11 ½" ★ 8 Pcs.

EG292 Granite EJ292 Jet EP292 Pearl



Deep Oval Bowl (16 Oz.) 6 ½" x 4 ¾" 2 Dz.

FM913 Granite FM914 Jet FM915 Pearl



Deep Oval Bowl (35 Oz.) 8 ½" x 6 ½" 2 Dz.

EG216 Granite EJ216 Jet EP216 Pearl



Deep Oval Bowl (38 ¾ Oz.) 10 ½" x 7 %" 1 Dz.

EG267 Granite EJ267 Jet EP267 Pearl



Chefs' Rectangular Tray 10 %" x 4 %" 1 Dz.

EG271 Granite EJ271 Jet EP271 Pearl



Chefs' Rectangular Tray 14" x 6 1/2" 8 Pcs.

EG356 Granite EJ356 Jet EP356 Pearl



### Evo cont'd.



Rice Bowl (7 Oz.) ★
4 %" x 2"
2 Dz.

EG105 Granite
EJ105 Jet
EP105 Pearl
(Fits: Saucer 6 %")



Rice Bowl (30 Oz.) ★
7" x 2 ¼"
2 Dz.

EG178 Granite
EJ178 Jet
EP178 Pearl



Dip Pot/Taster Cup (2 ½ Oz.) 1 ½" x 2" 4 Dz.

FM759 Granite FM751 Jet FM743 Pearl



Olive/Tapas Dish (5 Oz.) 4 %" x 1 ¼" 4 Dz.

FM764 Granite FM756 Jet FM748 Pearl



Olive/Tapas Dish (10 Oz.) 6 ¼" x 1 ¼" 2 Dz.

FM765 Granite FM757 Jet FM749 Pearl



Teapot (28 Oz.) T: 3 ¼" M: 7 ½" H: 5 ¼" B: 5 ¼" 6 Pcs.

FN454 Granite



Creamer (2 Oz.) T: 2 ½" M: 2 ½" H: 2" 3 Dz.

FM763 Granite FM755 Jet FM747 Pearl



Sugar Bouillon (8 Oz.) 3 ¾" x 2 ¼" 6 Pcs.

FN455 Granite



Mug (11 ¼ Oz.) T: 3 %" M: 5" H: 3 %" 2 Dz.

FM760 Granite FM752 Jet FM744 Pearl (Fits: Saucer 6 %")



Café Au Lait Cup (10 Oz.) T: 3 ¾" M: 4 %" H: 2 ¾" 3 Dz.

FM761 Granite FM753 Jet FM745 Pearl (Fits: Saucer 6 %")



Tea Cup (8 Oz.) T: 3 ¾" M: 4 %" H: 2 %" 3 Dz.

FM758 Granite FM750 Jet FM742 Pearl (Fits: Saucer 6 ¾")



Saucer 6 %" 2 Dz.

FM762 Granite FM754 Jet FM746 Pearl







## Acacia Wood

Wood serveware, exclusively designed to complement the dinnerware portfolio. The Acacia Wood items feature a subtle surface texture to create a rustic effect.

Double sided designs to allow for flexibility and multiple uses. Food safe and specifically designed for the hospitality industry, Dudson Wood is also sustainable and comes from a 100% renewable source.



FN283\*
Acacia Wood LG Rectangle Handled Board
L: 21 ½" W: 5 ½"
4 Pcs.



FN282\*
Acacia Wood MD Rectangle Handled Board
L: 18 ¼" W: 4 ¾"
4 Pcs.



FN284\*
Acacia Wood Square Handled Board
L: 14 %" W: 10"
4 Pcs.

### Pairs well with: Dudson Evo Collection, Harvest Collection For a full pairing guide visit: Page 372







FP444 \* Coupe Plate 6 %" 6 Pcs.



FP445 \* Coupe Plate 8" 6 Pcs.



FP446 \* Coupe Plate 9" 6 Pcs.



FP447 ★ Coupe Plate 10 ¾" 6 Pcs.



FP448 \* Coupe Plate 11 %\* 6 Pcs.



FP439 \* Deep Plate 9 1/2" 6 Pcs.



FP440 \* Deep Plate 11 1/2" 4 Pcs.



FP449 ★ Rice Bowl (7 Oz.) 4 1/8" 6 Pcs.



FP450 ★ Rice Bowl (30 Oz.) 6 Pcs.



FP452 Rectangular Tray 10 %" x 4 34" 6 Pcs.



FP453 Rectangular Tray 14" x 6 1/2" 4 Pcs.



FP458 Olive/ Tapas Dish (5 Oz.) 4 %" x 1 ¼" 1 Dz.



FP459 Olive/Tapas Dish (10 Oz.) 6 ¼" x 1 ¼" 6 Pcs.

## Terra NEW

Terra draws inspiration from the company's origins; organic, earthy shapes that look like hand-thrown ceramic. Variations in color add to the uniqueness of each piece with a touch of charming rusticity, while the twice fired stoneware body makes it perfect for professional environments.

Due to the unique design of this product, careful handling is recommended.

Green

Sienna

Grey







Dinner Plate 11 1/2" 4 Pcs.

FP384 Green FP399 Sienna FP414 Grey



Salad Plate 9 1/2" 6 Pcs.

FP385 Green FP400 Sienna FP415 Grey



Dessert Plate 7 1/2" 6 Pcs.

FP386 Green FP401 Sienna FP416 Grey





Large Bowl (40 Oz.) D: 7 %" H: 2 ¼" 6 Pcs.

FP402 Sienna FP417 Grey



Small Bowl (15 Oz.) D: 5 %" H: 1 ¾" 6 Pcs.

FP403 Sienna FP418 Grey



Au Gratin (5 Oz.) L: 5 %" W: 3 %" H: 1%" 2 Pcs.

FP408 Sienna FP423 Grey



Au Gratin (30 Oz.) D: 6 1/3" H: 3" 2 Pcs.

FP394 Green FP409 Sienna FP424 Grey



Small Casserole With Lid (17 Oz.) D: 5 1/2" H: 3 3/4" 2 Pcs.

FP395 Green FP410 Sienna FP425 Grey



Oval Baker (22 Oz.) L:8 %" W: 5 %" H: 1 %" 1 Pc.

FP756 Sienna



Oval Baker (40 Oz.) L: 11 %" W: 6 %" H: 2 %" 1 Pc.

FP398 Green FP413 Sienna FP428 Grey



Oval Tray L: 7 ½" W: 5 ¼" 4 Pcs.

FP750 Green FP753 Sienna FP757 Grey



### Oval Tray L: 9 ½" W: 6 ½" 4 Pcs.

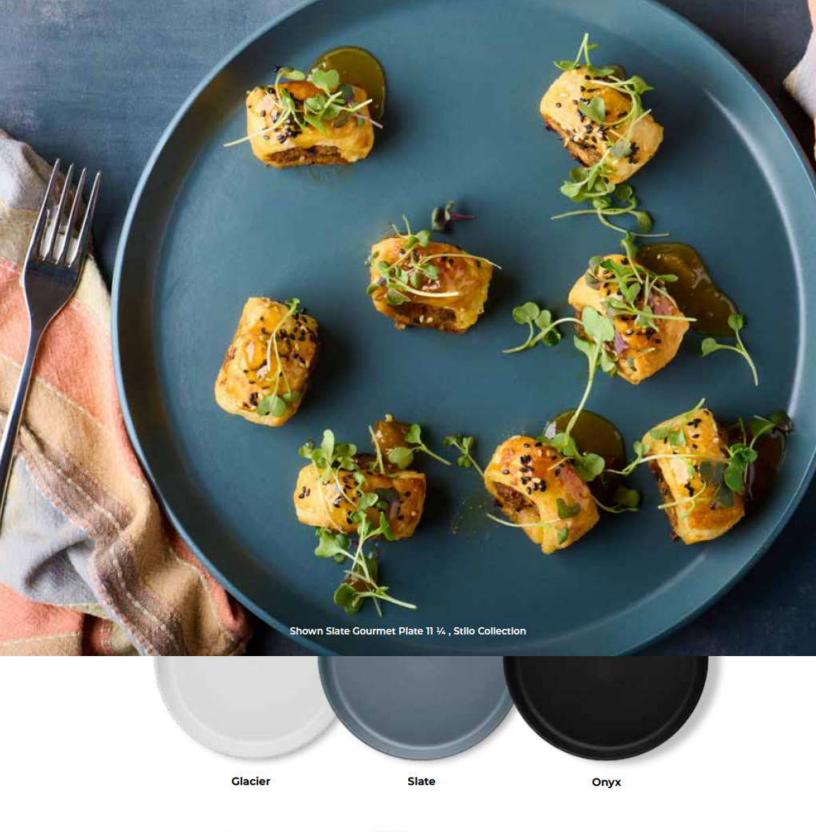
FP751 Green FP754 Sienna FP758 Grey



### Oval Tray L: 11 ½" W: 7 ½" 4 Pcs.

FP752 Green FP755 Sienna FP759 Grey





# Reflections 🔤

Reflections, A Canvas for Chefs is a collection perfectly adaptable to a variety of cuisines like Asian, Latin American, and Mediterranean to name a few. The possibilities are defined by the Chef's imagination.





Side Plate 7 ½" ★ 1 Dz.

FP237 Onyx FP250 Glacier FP263 Slate



Salad/Dessert Plate 9" ★ 1 Dz.

FP236 Onyx FP249 Glacier FP262 Slate



Dinner Plate 11" ★ 1 Dz.

FP235 Onyx FP248 Glacier FP261 Slate



Gourmet Plate 7" 1 Dz.

FP247 Onyx FP260 Glacier FP273 Slate



Gourmet Plate 7 %" 1 Dz.

FP246 Onyx FP259 Glacier FP272 Slate



Gourmet Plate 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP245 Onyx FP258 Glacier FP271 Slate



Gourmet Plate 10 1/5" 1 Dz.

FP244 Onyx FP257 Glacier FP270 Slate



Gourmet Plate 11 1/4" 6 Pcs.

FP286 Onyx FP287 Glacier FP288 Slate



Saucepan with Handles T: 8 ½" M: 9" H: 1 ½" 6 Pcs.

FP240 Onyx FP253 Glacier FP266 Slate



Round Bowl (12 Oz.) D: 4 %" H: 2 %" 3 Dz.

FP242 Onyx FP255 Glacier FP268 Slate



Round Bowl (17 Oz.) D: 5 %" H: 2 ½" 2 Dz.

FP239 Onyx FP252 Glacier FP265 Slate



Flair Bowl (13 Oz.) D: 4 %" H: 2 ¾" 6 Pcs.

FP241 Onyx FP254 Glacier FP267 Slate



Bouillon (7 ½ Oz.) D: 3 %" H: 2 %" 6 Pcs.

FP243 Onyx FP256 Glacier FP269 Slate



### Mug (10 ½ Oz.) T: 3 ¼" M: 4 ¾" H: 4" 1 Dz.

FP238 Onyx FP251 Glacier FP264 Slate









\*Oven Safe: 356°F (180°C) approx. 30 minutes. When taking product out of the oven it is important to put it on neutral temperature surface & to use oven mitts.





# Reflections Blue Band





The light touch of a blue band will bring focus to any menu by framing the ingredients with delicate sophistication. Mix with Reflections Glacier to bring more versatility to any tabletop.



FP466 \* Side Plate 7 1/2" 1 Dz.



FP465 \* Salad/Dessert Plate 9"



FP464 \* Dinner Plate 11" 1 Dz.



FP470 Gourmet Plate 7" 1 Dz.



FP469 Gourmet Plate 7 %"



FP468 Gourmet Plate 9 1/2" 1 Dz.



FP467 Gourmet Plate 10 1/3"















Drawing from Mexican traditions, Valentina combines a botanical look with an artisanal touch to create a unique background for any menu.



Side Plate 7 ½" ★ 1 Dz.

FP768 Forest Green FP772 Sand



Dinner Plate 11" ★ 1 Dz.

FP767 Forest Green FP771 Sand



Gourmet Plate 7" 1 Dz.

FP766 Forest Green FP770 Sand



Gourmet Plate 10 %"
1 Dz.

FP765 Forest Green FP769 Sand













FP315 Taco Holder 3/3 Black PVD H: 2" L: 8 1/2" W: 4" 2 Dz.



FP316 French Fry Holder Black PVD H: 4" L: 4 1/2" W: 5 1/4" 2 Dz.



FP317\* Wood Tray 3 Double Wells 14 ½" x 4 ¾"

(Fits: FP316, FP243, FP256, FP269, FP315)



FP318\* Wood Soup/Salad/Sandwich Board 14" x 8" 6 Pcs.

(Fits: FP318, FP242, FP255, FP268, FP239, FP252, FP265, FP241, FP254, FP267)



Shown: FP315, FP316, FP317







Developed for professional use; superior mechanical resistance.

Square Up	246
Appetizer	247
Daring	247







### FF192 Side Plate 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

FF193

Side/Share Plate 7 1/2" 2 Dz.

FF194

Brunch/Salad Plate 9" 1 Dz.

FF195

Dinner Plate 11" 6 Pcs.



FF196 Rectangular Platter 12 ½" x 8" 1 Dz.



FF198 Flared Bowl (4 ½ Oz.) L: 3 ¾" W: 3 ¾" H: 1 ¾" 3 Dz.



FF201 Flared Bowl (2 Oz.) L: 3" W: 3" H: 1 %" 3 Dz.

FF200

Flared Bowl (4 Oz.) L: 4" W: 4" H: 1 ½" 3 Dz.

FF199

Flared Bowl (14 Oz.) L: 5" W: 5" H: 2 %" 3 Dz.



FF202 Bowl (1 ½ Oz.) L: 3" W: 2 ½" H: ¾" 3 Dz.



# Appetizer

Accessory pieces that fit everything from hors d'oeuvres to condiments.



R0738 Spoon 4 1/6" (1/2 oz.) 2 Dz.



R0735 Deep Square Bowl 3 %" (4 ½ Oz.) 2 Dz.



**R0741** Deep Bowl 3 ¾" (5 Oz.) 2 Dz.



R0736 Rectangular Plate 5 %" x 2 %" 2 Dz.

# **Daring**

Extra Strong Porcelain accessory pieces designed to complement our Intensity White and Restaurant White lines.



G3765 • Bouillon (8 Oz.) H: 2 1/16" M: 4" 2 Dz.



G3745 • Coffee/Teacup (7 ¼ Oz.) H: 2 %" M: 4 ¼" 2 Dz.

**G3751** Double Well Saucer 6" 2 Dz.



G3752 Mug (10 Oz.) H: 3 ½" M: 4 ¼" 2 Dz.









Preferred by high volume establishments for strength, stackability, bacteria resistance, style and value.

Brush Blue Jean	250
Restaurant White	252
Intensity White	254
Evolutions	256



Fully Tempered - Preferred by high volume establishments for strength, style and value.



0% Bacteria – Opal\* material is non-porous and resistant to bacteria.



Stackability – Product design specifically made for safe stacking.



### **ARCOROC**



**H3609** B&B Plate 6" 2 Dz.



H3608 Side Plate 7 ½" 2 Dz.



H3607 Lunch Plate 9 ¼\* 2 Dz.



P3946 Dinner Plate 10" 1 Dz.



**H3610** Soup Plate (23 Oz.) 9" 2 Dz.



H3611 Fruit Bowl (3 ½ Oz.) 4 %" 3 Dz.



H3615 • Bowl (10 ½ Oz.) 4 ¾" 3 Dz.



H3612 • Square Dish (8 Oz.) 4 ¼" 2 Dz.









#### 58621

Narrow Rim B&B Plate 6" 2 Dz.

#### 57974

Narrow Rim Side Plate 7 1/2" 2 Dz.

#### 57975

Narrow Rim Lunch Plate 9 ¼"

#### N6393

Narrow Rim Dinner Plate 10 ¼"



### 22506

Wide Rim B&B Plate 6" 2 Dz.

### 22530

Wide Rim Side Plate 7 ½" 2 Dz.

### 22522

Wide Rim Lunch Plate 9 %" 2 Dz.

### P3972

Wide Rim Dinner Plate 10" 2 Dz. (Old SKU: 24742)

## **ARCOROC**



29337 Hospital Heat System Plate 8 ¾" 2 Dz.



L6850 Deep Plate 9 ¾" 1 Dz.



P3967 Oval Platter 11 ½" 1 Dz.





**22514** Rim Soup (23 Oz.) 9" 2 Dz.



**25285** Fruit Bowl (3 ½ Oz.) 4 ¾" 3 Dz.

25293 Grapefruit Bowl (7 Oz.) 6 1/4" 3 Dz.



28891 • Double Handled Bowl (10 ½ Oz.) H: 2 ¼" M: 4" 2 Dz.



43319 • Bowl (10 ½ Oz.) 4 ¾" 3 Dz.



**50061** Multi-Usage Bowl (15 Oz.) 6 ¼" 2 Dz.



25269 • Tall Cup (7 ½ Oz.) H: 2 %" M: 3" 4 Dz.

22712 Saucer 5 %" 3 Dz.



14611 • Cup (8 Oz.) H: 2 ¾" M: 3 ¼" 3 Dz.

22712 Saucer 5 %" 3 Dz.



**36140 •** Mug (8 Oz.) H: 3 ½"T: 2 ¾" B: 2 ½" M: 4" 3 Dz.



64733 • Mug (10 Oz.) H: 3 ½" M: 4 ¾" 3 Dz.







# **ARCOROC**



**V1540** B&B Plate 6 ¼" 2 Dz.



V1539 Salad Plate 8" 2 Dz. V1537 Plate 9 1/2"

2 Dz.



V1536 Banquet Plate 10" 1 Dz.



V1653 Dinner Plate 10 ¾" 1 Dz.



V1538 Rim Soup/Pasta Bowl (11 ¾ Oz.) 8 1/2" 2 Dz.



# **Evolutions**

Casual dining to buffets, Evolutions offers the complete solution with a mix of plates, platters and serving pieces for every cuisine.





N9362 Coupe Dessert Plate 7 ¼" 2 Dz.



N9361 Coupe Plate 10" 2 Dz. N9360 Coupe Plate 10 %" 2 Dz.



P1122 Granite Coupe Dinner Plate 10 %"



N9411 Coupe Soup (26 ¼ Oz.) 7 ¾" 2 Dz. P0447 Deep Plate (40 ½ Oz.)

10 1/3" 2 Dz.



L2805 Pasta Plate (18 ½ Oz.) 11 %" 1 Dz.



**L2810** Pizza Plate 12 ½" 1 Dz.



P1139 Black Pizza Plate 12 ½" 1 Dz.

# **ARCOROC**



#### V2159

Bowl (13 1/2 Oz.) 4 1/8" 3 Dz.

#### N9395

Bowl (25 1/4 Oz.) 5 5/8" 2 Dz.

#### N9365

Bowl (33 ¾ Oz.) 7" 1 Dz.

#### D7410

Bowl (71 1/4 Oz.) 8 1/4" 1 Dz.



#### P9773 •

Bowl (20 1/4 Oz.) 6 11/16" 1 Dz.

#### P9772 •

Bowl (32 Oz.) 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

#### P9771 •

Bowl (47 Oz.) 9 %" 1 Dz.



N9364 Oval Platter 13" x 9 ¾" 1 Dz.



Rectangular Plate 8 1/4" x 7 1/4" 2 Dz.

#### L2804

Rectangular Plate 11" x 9" 2 Dz.

#### E8007

Rectangular Plate 13 ¾" x 9 ¼" 6 Pcs.



Smart Cuisine Crème Brulee Dish (9 1/2 Oz.) L: 5 11/16" W: 5 1/2" H: 1 1/4" 1 Dz.



Smart Cuisine Oval Dish (17 Oz.) L: 8 ¼" W: 5 %" H: 1 ½" 6 Pcs.











Preferred by high volume establishments for strength, style and value.

Arcade	260
Fleur	260
ROC	260
Stack Bowls	260
Non-Tempered	
Dessert	261



# Glass Dinnerware

From vintage to classic, Arcoroc glass dinnerware is perfect for banquets and buffets everywhere.





J0232 Fleur Dessert Plate 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

J0856 Fleur Dinner Plate 9" 3 Dz.



J0226 Fleur Soup/Deep Salad Bowl (15 Oz.) 8" 3 Dz.



01141 ROC Dinner Plate 9 %"



01166 ROC Dessert Plate 6° 3 Dz. 01158 ROC Salad Plate 7 ½° 3 Dz.



**00556** Arcade Bowl (11 Oz.) 5" 12 Dz.

M0090 Arcade Bowl (22 Oz.) 6" 2 Dz.



**N7945** Arcade Bowl (38 Oz.) 7" 1 Dz.

N2608 Arcade Bowl (72 Oz.) 9" 1 Dz.



E9155\* Stack Bowl (1 ¼ Oz.) 2 ½" 3 Dz.

**E9156\*** Stack Bowl (2 ¾ Oz.) 3\* 3 Dz.

E9157\* Stack Bowl (5 Oz.) 3 ½" 3 Dz.



E9158\* Stack Bowl (7 ½ Oz.) 4 ¾\* 3 Dz.

E9159\* Stack Bowl (12 Oz.) 4 ¾" 3 Dz.



**G2712\*** Stack Bowl (39 Oz.) 6 %" 3 Dz.



**V7655\*** Stack Bowl (144 Oz.) 10 ¼" 6 Pcs.



# Dessert\*

Showcase your sweet creations with sophistication and style. \*Non-tempered



L6689 Maeva Diamant Dessert Bowl (6 ¾ Oz.) H: 2 %" T: 4" B: 2" M: 4" 2 Dz.





58010 Palmier Dessert (7 Oz.) H: 3 <sup>1</sup>%" T: 4 %" B: 2 ¾" M: 4 %" 2 Dz.



58012 Palmier Dessert (12 ½ Oz.) H: 7 %" T: 4 ¾" B: 3 ¼" M: 4 ¾" 2 Dz.



**V7429**Swirl Optic Dessert (7 Oz.)
H: 3 %" T: 3 %"
B: 2 ¾" M: 3 %"
2 Dz.



V7431 Swirl Optic Dessert (12 Oz.) H: 3 %" T: 4 %" B: 3 %" M: 4 %" 2 Dz.

Flatware





# Crafted Excellence

Crafted from the highest quality stainless steel which is an alloy of steel with chromium and/or added elements resistant to rust and corrosion.

What is Stainless Steel? Stainless steel is a durable and affordable metal that is used for a wide variety of purposes. It's strong, making it perfect for flatware and it's resistant to corrosion, so it can last a long time without being replaced.

Chromium

Chromium is an essential element used in stainless steel for its durability and rust/stain resistant properties.

Nickel

Nickel is an element added to bring strength to the flatware as well as a soft luster similar to silver, producing a bright and polished look and also gives added resistance to corrosion.

#### Chromium / Nickel 1st Number / 2nd Number

### 18/10 Stainless Steel (304 Stainless)

Contains 18% chromium and 10% nickel. 18/10 is the highest quality stainless steel. This stainless is non-magnetic therefore it will not work in flatware retrievers.

### 18/0 Stainless Steel (420 Stainless)

Contains 18% chromium and 0% nickel. 18/0 has an economic value which is usually seen at casual and high volume restaurants. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers.

### 13/0 Stainless Steel (410 Stainless)

Contains 13% chromium and 0% nickel. This steel is used to make knives due to the softer properties. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers.

## Medium Weight

Medium weight flatware are patterns that are more economical and tend to be trendy and transitional. These patterns are ideal in casual, high-paced establishments as well as mid-level restaurants.

### Heavy Weight

Heavy weight flatware are upscale patterns that can be found in high-end restaurants, upscale casual and fine dining and in hotels. They tend to be more modern in design.



# Modern

Modern flatware is sleek, minimalist designs with clean lines. A blend of functionality with contemporary aesthetics.



# Classic

Classic flatware designs feature balanced proportions and timeless elegance that is not ornate or embellished.



# **Updated Traditional**

Updated traditional flatware blends timeless motifs with contemporary touches, featuring refined details and modernized shapes for a chic yet classic appeal.



# **Transitional**

Transitional flatware bridges modern and casual styles, offering a harmonious blend of traditional elegance and modern simplicity.



# Ï

# Modern

The modern selection of flatware features sleek, minimalist designs with clean lines. Modern flatware offers a blend of functionality with contemporary aesthetics.

Kya	268
Kya Sand	268
Diaz	269
Ezzo	269
Knox	270
Living Satin	270
Living Mirror	271
Black Oak	271
Black Oak Satin NEW	272
Lazzo	272
Neo NEW	273
Stilo NEW	273
Blake NEW	275
Greenwich	275



Contains 18% chromium and 10% nickel. 18/10 is the highest quality stainless steel. This stainless is non-magnetic therefore it will not work in flatware retrievers.



Contains 18% chromium and 0% nickel. 18/0 has an economic value which is usually seen at casual and high volume restaurants. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers



# Kya

## By Chef&Sommelier

### Subtle curves create understated elegance.

T5401

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

T5402

Dinner Spoon 8 %" 3 Dz.

T5404

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 3 Dz.

T540

Dessert Fork 7 %" 3 Dz.

T5406

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 3 Dz.

T5408

Dessert Knife (SH) 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5409

Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

T5411

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

T5427

Butter Spreader 6 %" 3 Dz.

T5428

US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.

T5429

Salad Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.





# Kya Sand

## BY Chef&Sommelier

A unique two-tone extension to our popular Kya collection featuring a mirror finish top and subtle sand handle for exceptional elegance and style.

FJ701

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FJ708

US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.

F1704

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 %" 3 Dz.

FJ709

Salad Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

FJ706

Dessert Spoon 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

FG727

Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.







# Diaz

## By Chef&Sommelier

### Flared handles are classic yet contemporary.

T5101

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

De

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

T5102

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5121

T5111

Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 %" 3 Dz.

T510

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 %" 3 Dz.

T5127

Butter Spreader 6 %" 3 Dz.

T5105

Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

TEADO

US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.

T5106

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5129

Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

T5109

Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.







## BY Chef&Sommelier

### Angled handles add a fresh hint of jazz.

T5201

Dinner Fork 8 ¼" 3 Dz.

T5221

Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 %" 3 Dz.

T5204

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 34" 3 Dz.

T5227

Butter Spreader 6 %" 3 Dz.

T5206

Dessert Spoon 7 ¼" 3 Dz.

T5228

US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 3 Dz.

T5209

Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

T5229

Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.







# Knox

## BY Chef&Sommelier

Rounded heads with a hearty, hammered texture embellish the handles and discreetly hides fingerprints.

FK801

Dinner Fork 8 1/2" 3 Dz.

FK802

Dinner Spoon 8 %" 3 Dz.

FK804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

FK806

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FK809

Soup Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FK828

US Teaspoon 7 ¾" 3 Dz.

FK829

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.





# **Living Satin**

BY :::Sola

Classic satin touch to the contemporary mirror adds flair to the modern shape.

MB324

Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

MB323

Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB322

Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB327

Dessert Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

MB32

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 1 Dz.

**MB337** 

Soup Spoon 7 1/6" 1 Dz.

MB341

American Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

MB329

Coffee Spoon 4 %" 1 Dz.

MB331

Fish Knife 8 1/8" 1 Dz.







# **Living Mirror**

BY ::Sola

Sleek contemporary handles make a dramatic statement for a variety of table settings.

MB298

Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

MB297

Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB296

Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

**MB300** 

Dessert Fork 7 3/8" 1 Dz.

MB299

Dessert Spoon 7%" 1 Dz.

MB321

American Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

MB302

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.

MB303

Coffee Spoon 4 %" 1 Dz.





# Black Oak

By Chef&Sommelier

Dark, bark-like handles that beautifully curve to meet refined heads.

FL901

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

FL902

Dinner Spoon 8 %" 3 Dz.

FL904

Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 3 Dz.

FL906

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 3 Dz.

FL909

Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

FL92

US Teaspoon 6 %" 3 Dz.

FL929

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FMO05

Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

**FM008** 

Dessert Knife 8 1/2" 3 Dz.

**FM026** 

Steak Knife 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

FMO12

Fish Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

FL913

Fish Knife 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL940

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL927

Butter Spreader 6 5% 3 Dz.





# Black Oak Satin



## By Chef&Sommelier

The sleek satin look of this bark like design brings a modern twist to the trendy natural aesthetic.

#### FN995

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 3 Dz.

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 3 Dz.

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

#### FP001

US Teaspoon 6 %" 3 Dz.





# Lazzo

## BY Chef&Sommelier

Gentle curves. Graceful tapers. Essential and timeless.

#### T4701

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

Soup Spoon 6 %" 3 Dz.

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

#### T4728

US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

#### T4729

Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

### T0426

Steak Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

#### T4727

Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.









# BY abert

Wide and straight handles make a bold statement.

FP565

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP570

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP566

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/6" 1 Dz.

FP658

Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP567

Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP659

Mocca Spoon 4 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP568

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 ½" 1 Dz.

FP660

Butter Knife 6 %" 1 Dz.

FP569

Teaspoon 5 13/16" 1 Dz.







# BY abert

A strong personality; tapered and rounded handles with a lance shaped knife blade. An unconventional pattern with great style.

FP551

Dinner Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

FP556

Dinner Spoon 7 15%" 1 Dz.

FP552

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/46" 1 Dz.

FP557

Soup Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP553

Dessert Spoon 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP672

Mocca Spoon 4 1/3" 1 Dz.

FP554

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/6" 1 Dz.

FP673

Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP555

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.









## BY ARCOROC

Exuding a contemporary and elegant aura, this forged Black PVD finish is poised to enhance both the ambiance and dining experience within any restaurant setting.

FP322

Dinner Fork 7 13/16" 1 Dz.

FP324

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 1 Dz.

FP323

Dinner Knife (SH) 8 13% 1 Dz.

ED325

Salad/Dessert Fork 6 %" 1 Dz.

FP326

Teaspoon 6 1/8" 1 Dz.





### BY ARCOROC

Sleek softly curved heads with squared ends and narrow handles in a polished, modernly casual design.



Dinner Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

FL509

Soup Spoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

FL502

Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

FL528

US Teaspoon 6 ¾" 1 Dz.

FL504

Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

FL529

Salad/Dessert Fork 6 %" 1 Dz.

FL506

Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 1 Dz.







# Classic

Classic flatware designs feature balanced proportions and timeless elegance that is not ornate or embellished.

Matisse NEW	278
Matisse Vintage NEW	278
Matisse Vintage Gold NEW	279
Latham	279
Latham Sand	280
Burlington	280
Elegant NEW	281
Milord NEW	281
Vesca	282
Matiz	283
Satineo	283



Contains 18% chromium and 10% nickel. 18/10 is the highest quality stainless steel. This stainless is non-magnetic therefore it will not work in flatware retrievers.



Contains 18% chromium and 0% nickel. 18/0 has an economic value which is usually seen at casual and high volume restaurants. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers





## BY abert

A cutlery model with simple and soft features, for a fashionable and elegant table setting.

FP474

Dinner Fork 8 1/16" 1 Dz.

Mocca Spoon 4 1/3" 1 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP642

Fish Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FP477

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP644

Fish Knife 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

**FP478** 

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

FP645

Iced Tea Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

Teaspoon 5 %" 1 Dz.

Butter Spreader 7" 1 Dz.



Soup Spoon 6 13/6" 1 Dz.





# Matisse Vintage 瞄



## BY abert

A cutlery model with simple and soft features in an antique finish for a fashionable and elegant table setting.

Dinner Fork 8 1/6" 1 Dz.

FP485

Teaspoon 5 %" 1 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 %" 1 Dz.

Soup Spoon 6 13%" 1 Dz.

FP483

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP647

Mocca Spoon 41/3" 1 Dz.

FP484

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

Butter Spreader 7" 1 Dz.









# Matisse Vintage Gold

## BY abert

A cutlery model with simple and soft features in an elegant gold antique finish for a fashionable and trendy table setting.

FP701

Dinner Fork 8 1/10" 1 Dz.

FP704

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

FP702

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.

FP705

Teaspoon 5 %" 1 Dz.

FP70

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP706

Soup Spoon 6 13/16" 1 Dz.





BY ARCOROC

These arcs get high marks for comfort and style.

T3601

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3621

Oyster/Cocktail Fork 6" 1 Dz.

T3602

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3627

Butter Spreader 7" 1 Dz.

T3604

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

T3628

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T3606

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

T3629

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.

T3611

Demitasse Spoon 4 %" 1 Dz.





# Latham Sand

## BY ARCOROC

These arcs get high marks for comfort and style with a two tone finish.

FJ801

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FJ911

Demitasse Spoon 4 %" 4 Dz.

F1804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

**FJ828** 

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

FJ806

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FJ829

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.

FJ909

Butter Spreader 7" 1 Dz.





By Chef&Sommelier

Sophisticated, trendy, versatile Burlington creates a striking presentation for any table-scape.

EQ293

Table Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

EQ283

American Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

EQ290

Table Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

EQ287

Coffee Spoon 5 %" 1 Dz.

EQ289

Table/Serving Spoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

EQ286

Iced Teaspoon 8" 1 Dz.

EQ291

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

EQ292

Cocktail Fork 6" 1 Dz.

FO284

6 13/16" 1 Dz.

Dessert/Oval Bowl Soup Spoon

EQ294

Butter Knife 6 ¾" 1 Dz.

EQ285

EQ295

Steak Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 %" 1 Dz.

CO200

Amuse/Tasting Spoon 5 ¼" 1 Dz.









## BY abert

Geometric and harmonious lines for elegant and refined cutlery, appropriate for all occasions.

FP494

Dinner Fork 8 3/16" 1 Dz.

FP502

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP495

FP504

Soup Spoon 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP499

FP652

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 1 Dz. Mocca Spoon 4 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP501

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP653

Butter Knife 7" 1 Dz.







# BY abert

Simple and smooth lines complement most decors.

FP564

Dinner Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

Soup Spoon 6 ¾" 1 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/16" 1 Dz.

Dinner Spoon 7 %" 1 Dz.

FP560

FP666

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

Mocca Spoon 4 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP561

FP667

Salad/Dessert Fork 7" 1 Dz.

Iced Tea Spoon 7 3/4" 1 Dz.

FP562

FP668

Teaspoon 5 1/4" 1 Dz.

Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 1 Dz.





# Vesca

# BY ARCOROC

# Simple and straightforward has never seemed so fresh.



Also has serving accessories! See Page 307.

T1801

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

T1802

Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

T1804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

T1805

Dessert Fork 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1806

Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

T1808

Dessert Knife (SH) 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

T1809

Soup Spoon 6 %" 1 Dz.

T1811

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

T1828

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T1829

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.











# **BY ARCOROC**

## Rounded ends bring dining full circle.

T1901

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

T191

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

T1902

Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

T1928

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T1904

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

T1929

Salad Fork 7" 1 Dz.

T1906

Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.





BY ARCOROC

Smooth lines in a subtle satin finish.

T7801

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 4 Dz.

T7806

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 4 Dz.

T7802

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 4 Dz.

T7828

US Teaspoon 5 %" 4 Dz.

T7804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 4 Dz.

T7829

Salad Fork 7 1/8" 4 Dz.





# **Updated Traditional**

Updated traditional flatware blends timeless motifs with contemporary touches, featuring refined details and modernized shapes for a chic yet traditional appeal.

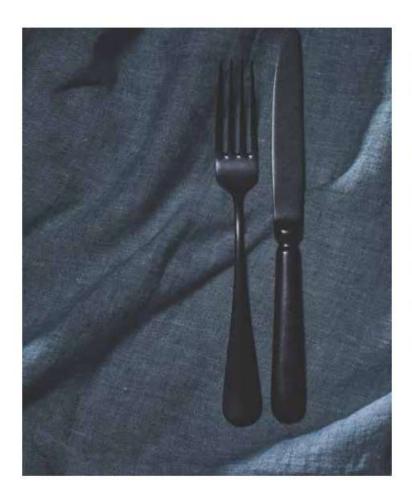
Baguette Black	286
Baguette Vintage Stone Wash	286
Fluted	287
Orzon	287
Orzon Patina	288
Renzo	288
Renzo Patina	289
Rada NEW	289
Enrico VIII NEW	290
Victory NEW	290
Capitale	291
Harrison	291



Contains 18% chromium and 10% nickel. 18/10 is the highest quality stainless steel. This stainless is non-magnetic therefore it will not work in flatware retrievers.



Contains 18% chromium and 0% nickel. 18/0 has an economic value which is usually seen at casual and high volume restaurants. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers



# Baguette Black

BY ::Sola

There's nothing traditional about this Baguette pattern. Black offers a bold statement for any table.

MB247

Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

MRZA

Table Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB251

Dessert Knife 8" 1 Dz.

MB250

Dessert Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

MB249

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 1 Dz.

MB253

American Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

MB248

Teaspoon 5 ¾" 1 Dz.

MB252

Coffee Spoon 4 1/2" 1 Dz.

MB254

Cake Fork 5 34" 1 Dz.





# Baguette Vintage Stone Wash

BY :::Sola

There is nothing traditional about this Baguette pattern. Rustic is this pattern's middle name. Ideal for a hand crafted look and feel.

FL94

Table Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

FL942

Table Fork 8 1/6" 1 Dz.

FL946

Tablespoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

FL948

Dessert Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

L951

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 1 Dz.

FL953

American Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

FL952

Teaspoon 5 ¾" 1 Dz.







# **Fluted**

## By Chef&Sommelier

Fluted handles separated by bands at the bottom and neck create a traditional poised look.

FL201

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FI 202

Dinner Spoon 8 %" 3 Dz.

FL204

Dinner Knife (SH) 8 %" 3 Dz.

FL206

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 3 Dz.

FL209

Soup Spoon 7" 3 Dz.

FL21

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL218

Iced Teaspoon 7" 3 Dz.

FL221

Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 ¾" 3 Dz.

FL227

Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL228

US Teaspoon 6 %" 3 Dz.

1 220

Salad Fork 7 1/8" 3 Dz.





# Orzon

## BY Chef&Sommelier

A twist on traditional with reeded trim and curved details.

T4801

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

T4804

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 %" 3 Dz.

T480

Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

T4809

Soup Spoon 6 %" 3 Dz.

T4828

US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

T4829

Salad Fork 7 ¼" 3 Dz.





# Orzon Patina

## By Chef&Sommelier

The soft, grey, lustrous finish of Orzon Patina is created from a highly distressed tumbled process for a complete vintage look from blade to handle.

FK401

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FK428

US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 %" 3 Dz.

FK429

Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.





# Renzo

## By Chef&Sommelier

Gentle ridges create perfect style and balance.

T4901

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

T4909

Soup Spoon 6 %" 3 Dz.

T4902

Dinner Spoon 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 %" 3 Dz.

Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.

Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

T4906

Dessert Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

Salad Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.

Dessert Knife (SH) 8 3/8" 3 Dz.







## Renzo Patina

#### By Chef&Sommelier

Vintage inspired, our Renzo Patina collection features a rumbled, antique distressed appearance from a tumbled process that brings traditional charm to the table. A soft, rich and warm finish brings this unique artisan collection to life.

FK501

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

78 302.

FK504

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 % 3 Dz.

FK506

Dessert Spoon 7 ¼" 3 Dz.

FM711

Demitasse Spoon 4 1/2" 3 Dz.

FM721

Cocktail Fork 5 %" 3 Dz.

FK528

US Teaspoon 6" 3 Dz.

FK529

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 3 Dz.







### BY abert

Refined shapes with soft geometric decorations recall traditional values.

FP523

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP526

Dessert Spoon 5 3/46" 1 Dz.

FP528

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

FP529

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP531

Dinner Spoon 8 36" 1 Dz.

FP532

Soup Spoon 5 13/16" 1 Dz.

FP533

Mocca Spoon 4 %" 1 Dz.

FP534

Butter Spreader 6 1/8" 1 Dz.

FP661

Fish Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP662

Fish Knife 8" 1 Dz.

FP663

Iced Tea Spoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.







## BY abert

The refined decoration of the edge makes it the right pattern for elegant tables that rely on accessories to enhance their own aesthetic.

FP535

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FP536

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

Dessert Spoon 7 1 Dz.

FP538

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP539

Teaspoon 5 %" 1 Dz.

FP540

Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

FP541

Soup Spoon 6 5/8" 1 Dz.

FP542

Mocca Spoon 4 ¾" 1 Dz.

FP664

Fish Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP665

Fish Knife 7 1/2" 1 Dz.







BY abert

An indisputable timeless pattern for any decor.

FP506

Dinner Fork 8 1/16" 1 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/16" 1 Dz.

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FP509

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

Dessert Knife 8 3/16" 1 Dz.

Teaspoon 5 %" 1 Dz.

Dinner Spoon 8 1/6" 1 Dz.



FP516

Soup Spoon 6 %" 1 Dz.

FP517

Mocca Spoon 4 56" 1 Dz.

Butter Spreader 6 11/16" 1 Dz.

FP654

Fish Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FP655

Fish Knife 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

Iced Tea Spoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.







## Capitale

## BY ARCOROC

Basic, essential and complete. The most common shapes and sizes at a value price point.

FG701

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 3 Dz.

GEOGRAPH.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 %" 3 Dz.

FG70

Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

FG709

Soup Spoon 6 1/4" 3 Dz.

G726

Steak Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

FG728

US Teaspoon 6 %" 3 Dz.

FG729

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/2" 3 Dz.





## Harrison

#### BY ARCOROC

Simple yet classic rim pattern is ideal for any casual environment. Coordinates with a multitude of decors and withstands the rigors of fast paced establishments.

FM501

Dinner Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

FM502

Dinner Spoon 8 3/8" 1 Dz.

FM504

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/8" 1 Dz.

EMEO

Dessert Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

FM509

Soup Spoon 6 %" 1 Dz.

FM529

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 36" 1 Dz.

FM505

US Salad Fork 7 3/6" 1 Dz.

FM528

US Teaspoon 6 1/8" 1 Dz.

FM518

Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2" 1 Dz.

FM530

Euro Dinner Fork 8 %" 1 Dz.





# Ï

## **Transitional**

Transitional flatware bridges modern and casual styles, offering a harmonious blend of traditional elegance and modern simplicity.

CONTRACTOR AND	
Waterfall NEW	294
Miracle	294
Alessandria	295
Liv	295
Liv Gunmetal	296
Liv II	296
Monaco Satin NEW	297
Harper	297
Harper Satin	298
Luxus Sand	298
Splendido NEW	299
Rinascimento NEW	299
Stone	300
Stone Satin	300
Amber	301
Mikayla	301
Imperial Chopsticks	302



Contains 18% chromium and 10% nickel. 18/10 is the highest quality stainless steel. This stainless is non-magnetic therefore it will not work in flatware retrievers.



Contains 18% chromium and 0% nickel. 18/0 has an economic value which is usually seen at casual and high volume restaurants. This stainless steel is magnetic, therefore, it will work in flatware retrievers





BY ::Sola

The textured style is a unique design on this stylish pattern.

FP732

Table Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

P735

Dessert/Salad Fork 7 13/6" 1 Dz.

**FP733** 

Table Knife (SH) 9 %" 1 Dz.

FP734

Dessert Spoon 7 %\* 1 Dz.

FP739

Tablespoon 8 5/16" 1 Dz.

FP736

American Teaspoon Spoon 6 1/4" 1 Dz.

**FP738** 

Dessert Knife 8 %" 1 Dz.

FP737

Coffee Spoon 5 %" 1 Dz.





## Miracle

BY :: Sola

The honeycomb design hides all imperfections but not the perfect style of this pattern.

SOM04

Table Knife (SH) 9 ¾6" 1 Dz.

SOM06

Dessert Spoon 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

**SOM01** 

Table Fork 8 3/6" 1 Dz.

SOM28

American Teaspoon 6 1/16" 1 Dz.

SOM02

Tablespoon 8" 1 Dz.

SOM10

Teaspoon 5 13%" 1 Dz.

SOM05

Dessert Fork 7 1/4" 1 Dz.







## Alessandria

BY :::Sola

A classic beveled pattern with square handles are complementary to the trendy colors of today's table settings.

Table Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

MB203

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 1 Dz.

MB201

Table Fork 8" 1 Dz.

MB220

American Teaspoon 6 1/8" 1 Dz.

MB204

Dessert/Salad Fork 7 3/8" 1 Dz.





## Liv

#### BY ARCOROC

A sharp square, straight line tapered handle in a classic design.

FL401

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FL409

Soup Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FL402

Dinner Spoon 8" 1 Dz.

FL418

Iced Teaspoon 6 %" 1 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

US Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

FL406

Dessert Spoon 7 %\* 1 Dz.

Salad/Dessert Fork 6 %" 1 Dz.





#### BY Chef&Sommelier

This classic square tapered design offers a timeless look to the most eclectic designs and atmospheres.



Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FP121

Butter Knife 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP119

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP122

Dessert/Salad Fork 6 %" 1 Dz.

FP120

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 1 Dz.

FP124

Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.









Updating our popular Liv pattern in a smokey modern gunmetal finish will bring a classic look with a modern flair to the table.



Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FP281

Teaspoon 6 1/2" 1 Dz.

ED278

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

FP280

Salad/Dessert Fork 6 %" 1 Dz.

FP279

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 1 Dz.











BY ::Sola

Sleek brushed contemporary handles make a dramatic statement for a variety of table settings.

Table Knife (SH) 9 % 1 Dz.

Dessert/Salad Fork 7 % 1 Dz.

Table Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

Dessert Spoon 7 5%" 1 Dz.

Tablespoon 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

American Teaspoon 63%" 1 Dz.

Dessert Knife 7 5/16" 1 Dz.

Coffee Spoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.





## Harper

BY Chef&Sommelier

Squared and flared. Subtle impressions give handles a natural appeal.

FL701

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL711

Demitasse Spoon 4 ¾" 3 Dz.

FL702

Dinner Spoon 8 1/2" 3 Dz.

FL721

Cocktail/Oyster Fork 5 %" 3 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

Butter Spreader 6 %" 3 Dz.

FL706

Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 3 Dz.

US Teaspoon 6 ¾" 3 Dz.

Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

FL729

Salad Fork 7 3/8" 3 Dz.

Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.





## Harper Satin

#### By Chef&Sommelier

Satin adds a touch of elegance to this squared pattern. Harper is an ideal pattern for hotels as well as trendy upscale restaurants.

FN688

Dinner Fork 8 1/8" 3 Dz.

FN689

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.

FN69

Dinner Spoon 8 1/2" 3 Dz.

FN692

Salad Fork 7 %" 3 Dz.

FN695

US Teaspoon 6 ¾" 3 Dz.

FN694

Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 3 Dz.

FN681

Butter Spreader 6 %" 3 Dz.

FN686

Demitasse Spoon 4 34" 3 Dz.

FN687

Dessert Spoon 7 1/2" 3 Dz.





## Luxus Sand

BY :::Sola

The elegant sand touch at the bottom of the handle is a unique design on this stylish pattern.

SOL04

Table Knife (SH) 9 1/16" 1 Dz.

SOL01

Table Fork 8 3/10" 1 Dz.

SOL02

Tablespoon 8 3/16" 1 Dz.

SOL08

Dessert Knife 8" 1 Dz.

SOL05

Dessert Fork 7 5/10" 1 Dz.

SOL06

Dessert Spoon 7 3/6" 1 Dz.

SOL28

American Teaspoon 5 1/4" 1 Dz.

SOL10

Teaspoon 5 1/12" 1 Dz.

SOL11

Coffee Spoon 4 56" 1 Dz.

SOL20

Cake Fork 6 %6" 1 Dz.

SOL13

Fish Knife 8 1/8" 1 Dz.









## BY abert

Traditional with a slight transitional flair is the ideal complement for any establishment.

FP543

Dinner Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

FP549

Soup Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 % " 1 Dz.

Mocca Spoon 4 36" 1 Dz.

FP545

Dessert Spoon 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP669

Fish Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

FP546

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/16" 1 Dz.

FP670

Fish Knife 8 1/3" 1 Dz.

Teaspoon 5 1/2" 1 Dz.

Butter Spreader 6 34" 1 Dz.

Dinner Spoon 7 15%" 1 Dz.





## Rinascimento



### BY abert

This classic hammered pattern glistens and lights up the table bringing life to any setting.

FP487

Dinner Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

Teaspoon 5 1/4" 1 Dz.

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP493

Soup Spoon 61%" 1 Dz.

Dessert Spoon 6 15%" 1 Dz.

FP649

Fish Fork 7 1/3" 1 Dz.

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/6" 1 Dz.

FP650

Fish Knife 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP491

Mocca Spoon 4 1/4" 1 Dz.

FP651

Butter Spreader 6 34" 1 Dz.





### Stone

#### BY ARCOROC

The hammered texture, medium weight and feel is the perfect complement to dress up your tabletop.

T8001

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

T8009

Soup Spoon 6 %" 1 Dz.

T8002

Dinner Spoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.

T8011

Demitasse Spoon 4 %" 1 Dz.

T8004

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

Dessert Knife (SH) 8 %" 1 Dz.

T8028

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

T8006

T8008

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

T8029

Salad Fork 6 %" 1 Dz.





BY ARCOROC

Our Stone flatware, with a satin finish. Ideal choice for everyday use with lustrous designs.



FM601

Dinner Fork 8" 1 Dz.

FM611

Demitasse Spoon 4 3/8" 1 Dz.

FM604

Dinner Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 1 Dz.

FM627

Butter Spreader 6" 1 Dz.

FM606

Dessert Spoon 7" 1 Dz.

FM628

US Teaspoon 6" 1 Dz.

FM609

Soup Spoon 6 1/4" 1 Dz.

FM629

Salad Fork 6 %" 1 Dz.







## Amber

### BY ARCOROC

Sleek outlines surround sanded teardrop handles to create a chic, versatile look that hides fingerprints.

FL601

Dinner Fork 7 %" 1 Dz.

FL609 Soup S

Soup Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.

FL604

Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

FL628

US Teaspoon 6 ¾" 1 Dz.

FL606

Dessert Spoon 7 ¾" 1 Dz.

FL629

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/8" 1 Dz.





## Mikayla

#### BY ARCOROC

Contemporary pieces of art that have bold yet discreet etched handles that mask fingerprint smudges.

FL101

Dinner Fork 8 1/4" 1 Dz.

FL109

Soup Spoon 6 %" 1 Dz.

FL104

Dinner Knife (SH) 9" 1 Dz.

FL128

US Teaspoon 6 %" 1 Dz.

FL106

Dessert Spoon 7 %" 1 Dz.

FL129

Salad/Dessert Fork 7 1/8" 1 Dz.





## Imperial Chopsticks

BY ::Sola

These sleek chop sticks are the perfect accompaniment for any Asian flair cuisine. The square handles make handling easy.

#### SCP99

Imperial Chop Sticks 8 ¾" 1 Dz.

#### SCR98

Universal Chop Stick/ Knife Rest 2 ¾" 1 Dz.



# STEAK KNIVES



#### **PAKKAWOOD**

An engineered wood/plastic composite material. It creates a genuine wood grain look with better durability and no warping or splitting which is common in real wood.



#### **ACRYLIC**

A transparent thermoplastic homopolymer that is dishwasher safe and great for high abrasion resistance.



#### POM

An engineered thermoplastic material for steak knife handles. A typical application for injection-molded designs.

## Steak Knives

#### BY Chef&Sommelier

#### IMPERIAL



FP228

Marble Imperial Steak Knife Acrylic 9 %" 1 Dz.



#### FJ516

Solid Black Imperial Steak Knife Acrylic 9 % 1 Dz.



Solid Red Imperial Steak Knife Acrylic 9 %" 1 Dz.



#### FJ507

Brown/Black Imperial Steak Knife Pakkawood 9 %" 1 Dz.



Grey Imperial Steak Knife Pakkawood 9 %" 1 Dz.



FK307 Ellitte Steak Knife Rounded Tip, Pakkawood 10 %" 1 Dz.



Cherry Royale Steak Knife Pakkawood 9" 1 Dz.



1000



#### ESK01

Chelsea Steak Knife POM 10" 6 Pcs.





#### FP167

Marble Black Steak Knife Serrated, Acrylic 9 1/4" 1 Dz.



#### FP168

Marble Black Steak Knife Non-Serrated, Acrylic 9 1/4" 1 Dz.



FMO06 Marble Steak Knife Serrated, Acrylic 9 1/4" 1 Dz.



#### FN727

Marble Steak Knife Non-Serrated, Acrylic 9 1/4" 1 Dz.



#### **FM026**

Black Oak Steak Knife 9 1/2" 3 Dz.



Full collection available on page 271.



Universal (Lazzo) Steak Knife (SH) 9 1/2" 3 Dz.



Full collection available on page 272.

#### REGAL



Regal Steak Knife Rounded Tip, Pakkawood 9 %" 1 Dz.



#### FJ612

Regal Steak Knife Pointed Tip, Pakkawood 9 3/8" 1 Dz.



#### FK603

Regal Grey Steak Knife Pointed Tip, Pakkawood 9 3/4" 1 Dz.



#### EQ295

Burlington Steak Knife (SH)



Full collection available on page 280.

# Steak Knives





FP572 Texas Steak Knife Razor Edge, Pakkawood 9 1/4" 6 Pcs.



FP571 Angus Steak Knife Riveted, POM 9" 6 Pcs.



FP575 Modern Steak Knife Serrated, ABS 9" 1 Dz.



Fiorentina Stainless Steak Knife 9" 6 Pcs.



FP573 Paleo Pizza Steak Knife 9 1/4" 6 Pcs.

## Steak Knives

### BY ARCOROC





ELG01 Beverly Steak Knife POM 9" 6 Pcs.



FG726 Capitale Steak Knife (HH) 9" 6 Pcs.





Vesca Steak Knife (SH) 9 3/8" 1 Dz.





# SERVING ACCESSORIES



## Lazzo

#### BY Chef&Sommelier

Essential pieces feature Lazzo's timeless curves and tapered ends.



Full collection available on page 272.



**T0421** Oyster Fork 5 %" 3 Dz.



**T0422** Sauce Spoon 7 ¼" 1 Dz.



T0418 Iced Tea Spoon 7 1/4" 3 Dz.



T4727 Butter Spreader 6 1/2" 3 Dz.



## **Living Mirror**

BY :::Sola

Sleek, specialty items that will complement any collection.

1

Full collection available on page 271.



MB304 Cake Fork 6 1/2" 1 Dz.



MB305

Iced Teaspoon 8 1/8" 1 Dz.



MB320

Large Spaghetti Spoon 14 ¾" 1 Dz.



MB309

Cake Server 10 %" 1 Dz.



## Vesca

#### BY ARCOROC

Essential serving pieces feature Vesca's simple straightforward design.



Full collection available on page 282.



T1819

Escargot Fork 5 %"
1 Dz.



T1821

Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5 %"



T1816

Serving Fork 10 1/8" 1 Dz.



T1822

Sauce Spoon 7 1/8" 1 Dz.



T1818

Iced Teaspoon 7" 1 Dz.



T1817

Serving Spoon 10 %" 1 Dz.



T1824

Sauce Ladle 6 %" (1 Oz.) 6 Pcs.



T1825

Soup Ladle 10 %" (5 Oz.) 6 Pcs.



T1813

Fish Knife 7 %" 1 Dz.











Domino	312
Domino Wood	314
Domino Accessories	316
Mix & Play	318
Cosmo NEW	320
Cosmo Dispensers	322
Cosmo Imperfetto	323
Cosmo On Stage	324
Arcoroc Accessories	324
Serving NEW	325







Domino Podium L: 15 ¾" W: 7 %" H: 3 ½" 1 Pc.

FP034 White FP032 Black FP033 Copper

Fits: 2 Tiles



Domino Podium L: 23 %" W: 7 %" H: 3 ½" 1 Pc.

FP040 White FP038 Black FP039 Copper

Fits: 3 Tiles



Domino Podium L: 15 ¾" W: 15 ¾" H: 3 ½" 1 Pc.

FP046 White FP044 Black FP045 Copper

Fits: 4 Tiles



Domino Podium L: 15 ¾" W: 7 %" H: 7 %" 1 Pc.

FP037 White FP035 Black FP036 Copper

Fits: 2 Tiles



Domino Podium L: 23 %" W: 7 %" H: 7 %" 1 Pc.

FP043 White FP041 Black FP042 Copper

Fits: 3 Tiles



Domino Podium L: 23 %" W: 15 ¾" H: 3 ½" 1 Pc.

FP049 White FP047 Black FP048 Copper

Fits: 6 Tiles





Domino Frame L: 15 ¾" W: 7 %" H: 2" 1 Pc.

FP021 White FP022 Black

Fits: 2 Tiles or 3-Pitcher Stand



Domino Frame L: 23 %" W: 7 %" H: 2" 1 Pc.

FP023 White FP024 Black

Fits: 3 Tiles, 1 Tile & 3-Pitcher Stand, or Ice Pack Holder & Cover



Domino Frame L: 15 %" W: 15 %" H: 2" 1 Pc.

FP025 White FP026 Black

Fits: 4 Tiles or Combo of Tiles & 3-Pitcher Stand



Domino Frame L: 23 %" W: 15 %" H: 2" 1 Pc.

FP027 White FP028 Black

Fits: 6 Tiles or Combo of Tiles & Ice Pack Holder & Cover or 3-Pitcher Stand





# Domino Accessories



FP063 Domino Rectangular Ice Pack



FP061 3 Pitcher Stand L: 15 ¾" W: 7 ¾" 1 Pc. Fits: Domino Wood Frames



FP060 lce-Pack / Crumb Holder L: 23 %" W: 6 ¼" 1 Pc. Fits: FP023, FP024, FP027, FP028 Fits: 6 Ice packs



FP058 Ice-Pack Cover Per Thermal Set L: 22" W: 6 ¼" 1 Pc.





## **Domino Tiles**

Tiles from the Domino collection are made in vitrified porcelain; a material strong, resistant to wear and tear, light and water, oil and grease proof. Mix the various pattern tiles with Domino frames and Domino podiums to create a unique buffet.



FP019 Domino Dark Grey Tile L: 7 %" W: 7 %" 25 Pcs.



FP018 Domino Light Grey Tile L: 7 %" W: 7 %" 25 Pcs.



FP012\* Domino Grey Mix Tile L: 7 %" W: 7 %" 25 Pcs.



FP017\*
Domino Blue Mix Tile
L: 7 %" W: 7 %"
25 Pcs.



FP020\* Domino Tan Mix Tile L: 7 %" W: 7 %" 25 Pcs.



FP016\* Domino Copper Mix Tile L: 7 %" W: 7 %" 25 Pcs.



# Mix ಆ Play

Mix & Play ready-to-use sets are made from wood with a matte finish aluminum stand. The 3 different structures can be combined together to offer an even larger buffet set.







FP064 Revolution Set A L: 20 1/8" W: 27 1/2" H: 9 1/2"

1 Pc.

1 Pc.

FP065 Revolution Set B L: 20 %" W: 27 ½" H: 8 %" 1 Pc.







# Cosmo

Modern style 18/10 stainless steel chafing dish that will perfectly match with the rest of the collections. Includes a durable black powder coated steel stand and a removable pan. Can be heated by chafing fuel or the electronic unit included.

With a fixed hinge top and an innovative evaporation system the chafing dish has a thin slot in the lid allowing steam to exit.



FP057 Chafing Dish ¾ GN with Black Support L: 16 ¼" W: 16" H: 10 ¼"



FP715 Food Pan 1/3 GN L: 13 1/2" W: 12 1/3" H: 2 1/3" 1 Pc.



# Cosmo Induction



This round 18/10 stainless steel chafing dish will elevate and enhance the buffet presentation at your hotel, restaurant, or catered event. Perfect for keeping vegetables to entrees at ideal serving temperatures. It features a clear glass window that allows guests to see what's inside without having to open the lid. Compatible with induction heating elements, its induction bottom creates an excellent heating surface.



Steel Round Chafing Dish 5 Qt. (160 Oz.) 1 Pc.



Copper Round Chafing Dish 5 Qt. (160 Oz.) L: 13" H: 10" 1 Pc.



Black Round Chafing Dish 5 Qt. (160 Oz.) L: 13" H: 10" 1 Pc.



Cosmo Round Food Pan 1/2 Dish L: 11 34" W: 4 34" H: 3 14" 1 Pc.



Cosmo Round Food Pan D: 11 34" H: 3 14" 1 Pc.

# Cosmo Dispensers

Unique by design and functionality, simple clean lines and effortless dispensing will complement any buffet.





## Juice Dispenser (8 L.) 1 Pc.

Juice dispenser made in durable acrylic that offers an exceptional clarity and it can be use with or without the included ice pack to keep drinks cold.



#### Coffee Urn (10 L.) 20 1/8" 1 Pc.

Heated by chafing fuel, the coffee um made in stainless steel is easy to transport due to the two nobs on each side.



#### FP056 Individual Cereal Dispenser (3 L.) 20 %" 1 Pc.

This cereal dispenser has a rubber paddle which dispenses a controlled portion of cereal or snacks.



Jam/Honey Dispenser Base: 13 %" x 5" Max: 22 %" 1 Pc.

The jam/honey dispenser can be use with the Jambee Nozzle (FP068 - sold separately) to infuse jam or honey into a croissant or muffin and has a disk inside the tube that cleans the walls of the dispenser.



Jambee Nozzle 18/10 L: 4 1/4"

Nozzle to be used with Jam & Honey Dispenser (FP067)



Drip Tray W/ Grill 18/10 L: 6 1/4" W: 6 1/4"

Optional magnetic drip tray sold separately can be use for the coffee urn and the juice dispenser.







**FP051** Centerpiece Wood 18/10 D: 12 ¼" H: 2 ¾" 1 Pc.



FP050 Centerpiece Wood 18/10 D: 14 1/8" H: 1 1/8" 1 Pc.



FP052 Centerpiece Wood 18/10 D: 14 1/4" H: 2 3/4" 1 Pc.



FP053 Centerpiece Wood 18/10 D: 16 ½" H: 2 ¾" 1 Pc.

# Cosmo On Stage

On Stage stands made in powder coated stainless steel add elevation to the buffet. The stand can be used with the wood base or replace it with a salad bowl.



FP029 Buffet Stand L: 11" W: 11" H: 7 %" 1 Pc.



FP030 Buffet Stand L: 11" W: 11" H: 9 %" 1 Pc.



FP031 Buffet Stand L: 11" W: 11" H: 11 ¾"



FP059 Base Round, Matte Black W: 7 ¼" 1 Pc.

Arc Cardinal items that fit: FH289 (Candour) R0947 (Vintage) N9362 (Evolutions)



#### PAIR WITH:

# Arcoroc Accessories

Made in 18/10 stainless steel, this bowl is light, resistant and easy to clean. Elevate your buffet display by pairing the bowl with the Cosmo On Stage Stand or serve cold salads on the Domino cooling riser.



FP274 Stainless Steel Serving Bowl (3 ¾ Qt. / 110 Oz.) 9 ½" 1 Pc.

## **ARCOROC**



FP275 Stainless Steel Serving Bowl (5 ¼ Qt. / 174 Oz.) 11" 1 Pc.

### abert





## Serving -

Experience sophistication in your buffet spread with our collection of serving utensils made from high-quality stainless steel. Elevate your presentation with these sleek and durable tools, meticulously designed to bring both style and longevity to your dining buffet. Modern look and versatility will effortlessly enhance your serving experience.



FP496 Pastry Scissor Tongs 18/10 Stainless Steel 8 ¼" 1 Dz.



FP497 Roast Scissor Tongs 18/10 Stainless Steel 9" 1 Dz.



FP498 Roast Tongs 9" 20 Pcs.



FP500 Cake Tongs 9" 20 Pcs.



FP503 Ice Tongs 7 %" 2 Dz.



FP505 Salad Tongs 10 ½" 20 Pcs.





alfi® is a German brand that has been dedicated to making premium carafes for over 100 years. Add a perfect blend of function and elegance to any room.

alfi's European style sits perfectly with our Chef & Sommelier and Dudson designs.

Albergo	328
Gusto Top Therm	330
Hotello	332
Lightweight Carafe	334

# Albergo

Classical motif and modern technology; utilitarian and decorative design that demonstrates how seemingly contrasting elements can interact perfectly together.



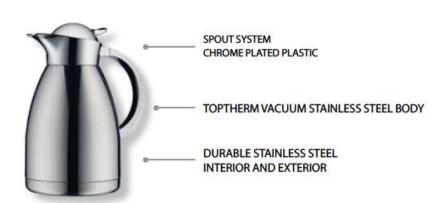




FN345/ AS2710SS2\* Albergo Top Therm 1.5 L (50 Oz.) L: 5 3/5" W: 7 8/25" H: 9 1/2" 2 Pcs.



24 HOURS COLD 12 HOURS HOT











FN353/ AS2000SS2\* Gusto Top Therm 0.6 L (20 Oz.) L: 6 1/5" W: 4 1/5" H: 7 19/25" 2 Pcs.



FN352/ AS2010SS2\* Gusto Top Therm 1 L (34 Oz.) L: 4 %" W: 6 1/3" H: 8 19/20" 2 Pcs.



FN351/ AS2020SS2\* Gusto Top Therm 1.5 L (50 Oz.) L: 5 %" W: 6 35" H: 10 35" 2 Pcs.





FN354/ AS2020SS2COF\* Gusto Top Therm "COFFEE" Imprint 1.5 L (50 Oz.) L: 5 1/20" W: 6 3/5" H: 10 3/5" 2 Pcs.



FN355/ AS2020SS2DEC\* Gusto Top Therm "DECAF" Imprint 1.5 L (50 Oz.) L: 5 1/20" W: 6 3/5" H: 10 3/5" 2 Pcs.



FN356/ AS2020SS2HW\* Gusto Top Therm "HOT WATER" Imprint 1.5 L (50 Oz.) L: 5 1/20" W: 6 3/5" H: 10 3/5" 2 Pcs.







SPOUT SYSTEM CHROME PLATED PLASTIC

TOPTHERM VACUUM STAINLESS STEEL BODY

**DURABLE STAINLESS STEEL** INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR









FN348/ AS2620SS2\* Hotello 1 L (34 Oz.) L: 4 %" W: 5 1/3" H: 8 1/25" 2 Pcs.







16 HOURS COLD 8 HOURS HOT DISHWASHER SAFE

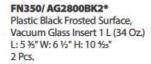
SPECIALLY DEVELOPED HINGED LID WITH ONE HAND OPERATION TOPTHERM VACUUM STAINLESS STEEL BODY **DURABLE STAINLESS STEEL** INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR

## Lightweight Carafe











### **TECHNOLOGY**

5 Layers For Improved Insulation: Alfi 5 layer insulation technology that has silvering on both sides of its space between the glass layers and is equipped with a lasting vacuum. Therefore the carafe maintains the beverage temperature for longer.





ALFI // LIGHTWEIGHT CARAFE







### PERFORMANCE YOU CAN TRUST

Thermos products deliver what matters everytime.

Brew In Carafe	338
Carafe With Gauge	340
Carafe With Lever	342
Twist And Pour	344
Accessories	346



NSF Certified - Meets Strict NSF Food and Product Safety Standards



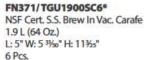
Products are dishwasher safe.













### REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES



# FN441/RTGSDC25\* Push Button Decaf Lid for FN371, FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372 6 Pcs.



FN442/ RTGSG25\*
Push Button Tea Lid for
FN371, FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN443/RTGSL25\*
Push Button Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for FN371, FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372 6 Pcs.



FN444/ RTGUDC25\* Brew-In Decaf Lid for FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369 6 Pcs.



FN445/ RTGUG25\*
Brew-In Tea Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN446/ RTGUL25\* Brew-In Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369 6 Pcs.









## Carafe With Gauge

Brewer carafe with fresh zone stopper and gauge fits under most brewers. Thermos vacuum insulation technology for maximum temperature retention.



FN372/THF19SCLG4MD\*
NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe with Gauge
1.9 L (64 Oz.)
L: 7" W: 8 1/5" H: 7 1/5"
4 Pcs.

### REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES



FN441/RTGSDC25\* Push Button Decaf Lid for FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372 6 Pcs.



FN442/ RTGSG25\* Push Button Tea Lid for FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372 6 Pcs.



FN443/ RTGSL25\*
Push Button Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372
6 Pcs.



FN444/ RTGUDC25\*
Brew-In Decaf Lid for
FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369
6 Pcs.



FN445/ RTGUG25\* Brew-In Tea Lid for FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369 6 Pcs.



FN446/ RTGUL25\*
Brew-In Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369 6 Pcs.



FN373/THF0208\*
Fresh Zone Stopper with Gauge
with Care and Use and Brush for FN372
10 Pcs.























FN370/TGS15SC\*
NSF Cert. S.S. Push Button Vac. Carafe
1.5 L (50 Oz.)
L: 5" W: 6 %" H: 10"
6 Pcs.







24 HOURS COLD



FN357/TGS10SC\*
NSF Cert. S.S. Push Button Vac. Carafe
1 L (34 Oz.)
L: 5" W: 6 %" H: 7 %"
6 Pcs.



14 HOURS HOT



24 HOURS COLD



FN369/ TGS06SC\* NSF Cert. S.S. Push Button Vac. Carafe 0.6 L (20 Oz.) L: 5" W: 6 %" H: 6 ½" 6 Pcs.



9 HOURS HOT



22 HOURS COLD

### REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES



### FN441/RTGSDC25\*

Push Button Decaf Lid for FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372 6 Pcs.



### FN442/ RTGSG25\*

Push Button Tea Lid for FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372 6 Pcs.



### FN443/ RTGSL25\*

Push Button Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372 6 Pcs.



### FN444/RTGUDC25\*

Brew-In Decaf Lid for FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369 6 Pcs.



### FN445/RTGUG25\*

Brew-In Tea Lid for FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369 6 Pcs.



### FN446/RTGUL25\*

Brew-In Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369 6 Pcs.





THERMOS // CARAFE W/ LEVER

## Twist And Pour

Allows for cold storage of dairy products\* and hot drinks by the coffee station. Sturdy ergonomic and lightweight designed handle for easy pouring. Double silicone gasket on lid minimizes spills and helps with temperature retention.

\*See Care & Use for Details



LID HAS DOUBLE SILICONE GASKET TO MINIMIZE SPILLS AND ASSISTS IN TEMPERATURE RETENTION

THERMOS™VACUUM INSULATION TECHNOLOGY FOR MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RETENTION

DURABLE TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR





#### FN361/TGB06SC\* NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour 0.6 L (20 Oz.) L: 4"W: 5 ½" H: 8 ‰" 6 Pcs.



16 HOURS HOT

24 HOURS COLD



FN368/TGM105C\*
NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour 1 L (34 Oz.)
L: 4 %" W: 6 %" H: 10 %"
6 Pcs.



22 HOURS HOT



COLD



FN362/TGB10SC\* NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour 0.9 L (32 Oz.) L: 4½" W: 5½" H: 11 %°" 6 Pcs.



24 HOURS







### FN363/TGB10SCHH6\*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour "HALF & HALF" Imprint 0.9 L (32 Oz.) L: 4 1/2" W: 5 1/2" H: 11 3/10" 6 Pcs.



#### FN364/TGB10SCCR6\*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour "CREAM" Imprint 0.9 L (32 Oz.) L: 4 1/2" W: 5 1/2" H: 11 3/6" 6 Pcs.



### FN365/TGB10SCLF6\*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour "LOW FAT" Imprint 0.9 L (32 Oz.) L: 4 1/2" W: 5 1/2" H: 11 1/40"



6 Pcs.



### FN366/TGB10SCML6\*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour "MILK" Imprint 0.9 L (32 Oz.) L: 4 1/2" W: 5 1/2" H: 11 1/6" 6 Pcs.



### FN367/TGB10SCSK6\*

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour "SKIM" Imprint 0.9 L (32 Oz.) L: 4 1/2" W: 5 1/2" H: 11 3/6" 6 Pcs.



### FP763

NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour "OAT" Imprint 0.9 L (32 Oz.) L: 41/2" W: 51/2" H: 11 1/10" 6 Pcs.



NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour "SOY" Imprint 0.9 L (32 Oz.) L: 4 1/2" W: 5 1/2" H: 11 1/4" 6 Pcs.



NSF Cert. S.S. Vac. Carafe Twist/Pour "ALMOND" Imprint 0.9 L (32 Oz.) L: 41/2" W: 51/2" H: 11 1/40" 6 Pcs.











### Thermos<sup>®</sup> Accessories





FN441/ RTGSDC25\* Push Button Decaf Lid for FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372 6 Pcs.



FN442/ RTGSG25\* Push Button Tea Lid for FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372 6 Pcs.



FN443/ RTGSL25\* Push Button Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for FN370, FN357, FN369, FN372 6 Prs.



FN444/ RTGUDC25\* Brew-In Decaf Lid for FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369 6 Pcs.



FN445/ RTGUG25\* Brew-In Tea Lid for FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369 6 Pcs.



FN446/ RTGUL25\*
Brew-In Coffee/ Hot Water Lid for FN371, FN372, FN370, FN357, FN369 6 Pcs.



FN447/TGB900525\* Replacement TGB Stopper for FN361, FN363, FN364, FN365, FN366, FN367, FN362 6 Pcs.



FN448/TGM1005125\* Replacement Stopper for FN368 6 Pcs.



FN373/THF0208\*
Fresh Zone Stopper with Gauge
Care and Use and Brush for FN372
10 Pcs.

THERMOS is a registered trademark in over 115 countries.







The Chasseur brand has obtained the "Guaranteed Made in France" certification; the only certification that guarantees that a product has been made in France.

Round & Oval Casserole	350
Round & Oval Low Casserole	352
Terrine Rectangle Gratin	354
Round & Oval Dish	356
Trivets	357

### COMPATIBLE WITH ALL HEAT SOURCES











HALOGEN













Mini Round Casserole 0.37 Q (12 Oz.) 3 15%" (10 cm) 1 Pc.

FN421 Matte Black FN422 Red



Mini Round Casserole 0.63 Q (20 Oz.) 4 ¾" (12 cm) 1 Pc.

FN423 Matte Black FN424 Red



**Round Casserole** 4.23 Q (135 Oz.) 9 ½" (24 cm) 1 Pc.

FN425 Matte Black FN426 Red



**Round Casserole** 6.44 Q (206 Oz.) 11" (28 cm) 1 Pc.

FN427 Matte Black FN428 Red



Chasseur on your buffet: Lid can be propped up using the side handle.



### Round & Oval Low Casserole



The round and oval low casseroles are the ultimate multi-use pan. The stylish lidded casserole is perfect for creating one dish meals and the perfect vessels for sides such as risotto and roasted vegetables.



FN437 Round Serving Matte Black Casserole 1.8 Q (57.6 Oz.) 9 ½" (24 cm)



FN438 Round Serving Ruby Casserole 1.8 Q (57.6 Oz.) 9 ½" (24 cm) 1 Pc.





FN432 Oval Matte Black Casserole 4.23 Q (135.25 Oz.) 10 %" (27 cm) 1 Pc.



FN433 Oval Ruby Casserole 4.23 Q (135.25 Oz.)10 %" (27 cm) 1 Pc.



FN431 Oval Matte Black Casserole 6.34 Q (202.88 Oz.) 12 ¼" (31 cm) 1 Pc.







FN429 Rectangular Matte Black Terrine 1.06 Q (34 Oz.) In: 9 %" x 3 %" (25 cm) Out: 12 %" x 4 %"

1 Pc.



FN430
Rectangular Matte Black Terrine
1.25 Q (40.5 Oz.)
In: 11 ¾" x 3 ¾" (27 cm)
Out: 13 ¾" x 4 ¼"
1 Pc.





FN435
Rectangular Matte Black Baking Dish 0.75 Q (23.66 Oz.)
In: 8 %" x 5 %" (22 ½ cm)
Out: 10 %" x 5 ½"
1 Pc.



FN436 Gratin Matte Black Baking Dish 2.12 Q (68 Oz.) In: 11 ½" x 8" (29 cm) Out: 12 ½" x 8" ¼" 1 Pc.



FN434
Gratin Matte Black Baking Dish
0.95 Q (30.5 Oz.)
In: 7 ½" x 4 1%6 (18 ½ cm)
Out: 9 %" x 4 1%6"
1 Pc.







FN417 Round Matte Black Dish (17 Oz.) In: 5 %" (15 cm) Out: 7 % 1 Pc.



FN418 Round Matte Black Dish (24 Oz.) In: 6 ¾" (18 cm) Out: 8 ½" 1 Pc.



FN419 Oval Matte Black Dish (17 Oz.) In: 7 %" x 5 ¾ (20 cm) Out: 10" x 5 %" 1 Pc.



FN420 Oval Matte Black Dish (12 Oz.) In: 11" x 7 %" (28 cm) Out: 13 %" x 8 %" 1 Pc.





See Page 378 for more products that fit Trivets

### **ARCOROC**



FN976 Round Trivet 8 ½" 6 Pcs. Fits: FN421, FN422, FN423, FN424



FN977 Oval Trivet L: 10 ½" W: 8" 6 Pcs. Fits: FN417, FN418



FN978 Oval Trivet L: 11 ¾" W: 7" 6 Pcs. Fits: FN419









#### abert

# I

# Tempo Lamps 362 Tempo Mini Lamps 364 Saturno Lamps 365 Lamp Charging 365 Art & Table 366 Serving 367 Wine & Bar 368

NEW

Ash Trays & Votive 370





FP349 Tempo Lamp Charcoal 4" x 4" x 11" 1 Pc.



FP350 Tempo Lamp Copper 4" x 4" x 11" 1 Pc.



FP351 Tempo Lamp White 4" x 4" x 11" 1 Pc.









Featuring a warm and cool light option Saturno is the cousin to the Tempo Lamp. Saturno offers sleek vertical lines for a modern and contemporary look.



4 3/8" x 4 3/8" x 11 1/2"



FP463 Lamp Black 4 %" x 4 %" x 11 1/2" 1 Pc.

# Lamp Charging -

Shown Saturno White

Charge 6 lamps at a time. The base comes with 4 poles to be able to stack another charging base (second base sold separately). Fits: Tempo, Tempo Mini and Saturno lamps



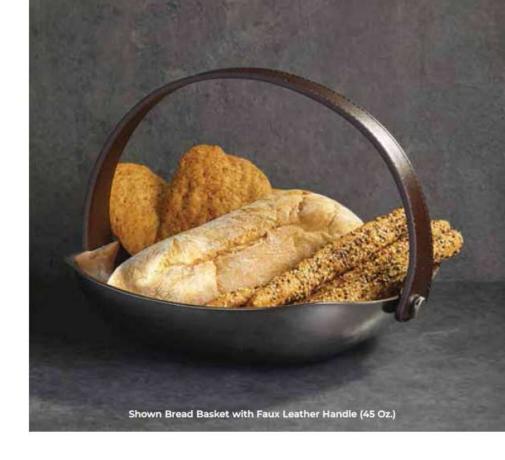


(2) FP430 trays can be stacked to create more charging space.

\*Second base sold separately.

# Art & Table 🚾

Explore our selection of 18/10 stainless steel table accessories for an elevated dining experience. These durable and elegant additions are designed to complement your style and enhance your table presentations.





FP512 Supreme Outside Base Cup 18/10 5 %" x 5 %" x 3" 1 Dz.



FP513 Supreme Cup 18/10 5 %" x 5 %" x 3 %" 1 Dz.



FP514 Multipurpose Tray 18/10 9 ½" x 3 ¾" 6 Pcs.



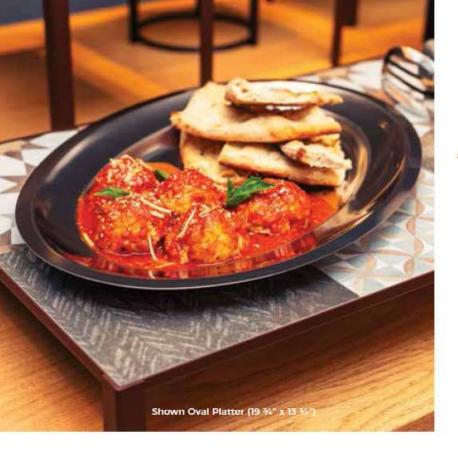
**FP471** 3 Tier Petit Four Stand 18/10 8 %" x 8 %" x 12 ¼" 1 Pc.



FP472
Bread Basket
with Faux Leather Handle 18/10
(28 Oz.)
7" x 7" x 1 ½"
1 Pc.



FP699
Bread Basket
with Faux Leather Handle 18/10
(45 Oz.)
9" x 9" x 2"
1 Pc.



# Serving ...

Discover our professional-grade stainless steel platters and trays, perfect for elevating the dining experience in hotels and restaurants. Designed for durability and style, these versatile pieces enhance presentations, ensuring a sophisticated touch for your establishment.



Oval Platter without Rim 18/10

FP515 15 ¾" x 10 %" 6 Pcs.

FP518 17 ¾" x 12 ¼" 6 Pcs.

FP520 19 ¾" x 13 ¾" 6 Pcs.



FP527 Buffet/Bar Tray 18/10 13 ¾" x 4" 1 Dz.



FP530 Pastry/Bar Tray 18/10 9 %" x 7 %" 1 Dz.



FP522 Large Pastry/Bar Tray 18/10 23 %" x 4" 1 Dz.



FP525 Large Buffet/Bar Tray 18/10 23 %" x 7 %" 1 Dz.





# Wine & Bar 🔤

to keep your beverages perfectly chilled.

Discover sophistication and functionality with our 18/10 stainless steel ice buckets and stands collection. Take your hosting experience to another level with these sleek and durable essentials, crafted



FP521 Modern Champagne Bucket 9 ½" x 9 ½" x 8 ½" (6.5 Qt. / 210 Oz.) 6 Pcs.



FP473 Modern Champagne Bucket Round Stand 10 ¼" x 10 ¼" x 22 ½" 1 Pc.



FP700 Champagne Bucket with Faux Leather Handle (5 Qt.) 7 ½" x 7 ¼" 1 Pc.



FP476 Stainless Steel Ice Bucket with Lid 5 %" x 5 %" x 7 %" 1 Pc,

# Ash Trays & Votive

Complete your bar top experience with a votive candle holder that creates tailored experience. Also, provide your customers with a convenient ashtray, keeping your grounds clean.



Clear H: 1 %" T: 4 ¼" B: 3 ½" M: 4 ¼" 2 Dz.



51257 • Clear H: 1 ¼" T: 3 ¼" B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼" 2 Dz.



00187 •
Black
H: 1 1/6" T: 4 1/4"
B: 3 1/2" M: 4 1/4"
2 Dz.



55878 •
Black
H: 1 ¼" T: 3 ¼"
B: 2 %" M: 3 ¼"
2 Dz.



J3811 Votive (3 Oz.) H: 2 ½" T: 1 ⅙" B: 2" M: 2" 3 Dz.



# Custom Decorated Glassware

Custom Decorated Glassware is a great way to increase the perceived value of a visit to your establishment—and to stand out from the competition.

Decorated glass draws attention to your beverage selections. If combined with a take home program, it is an especially effective marketing method.

It is the perfect way to control the pour\*, which translates to significant cost savings.

\*Pour lines are approximate and should not be used as an exact measurement.

Contact your Arc Cardinal Consultant to find out how to customize your glassware.



#### Take Advantage of our Stocked Decorated Items



#### D1CM5312 Excalibur Vin with pour line (12 Oz.) H: 7 ½" T: 3" B: 3" M: 3 ¾" 2 Dz.

Approximate Pour Lines: (6 Oz.) Bottom of Vin (8 Oz.) Top of Vin



#### L0571 Cabernet Tall Wine with pour line (16 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 ½" 2 Dz.

Approximate Pour Lines: (6 Oz.) Bottom of Grapes (9 Oz.) Top of Grapes



#### Q1069 Sequence Corkscrew

Universal (16 Oz.)
H: 9" T: 2 %" B: 3 ¼" M: 3 %"

Approximate Pour Lines: (6 Oz.) Bottom of Corkscrew (9 Oz.) Top of Corkscrew



#### V2128

Romeo Corkscrew Wine (16 Oz.) H: 8 %" T: 2 %" B: 3" M: 3 %" 1 Dz

Approximate Pour Lines: (6 Oz.) Bottom of Corkscrew (9 Oz.) Top of Corkscrew



# Custom Decorated Dinnerware

All of our white ceramic dinnerware patterns can be decorated. With wide options, including but not limited to, banding (shown), logos can also be applied in the well or around the rim. The choices are endless!

Minimum Order Quantity 12 Dz. All pieces are custom and made to order. For more information on customizing your dinnerware, contact your Arc Cardinal Consultant.



# Laser Decoration & Etching

Laser etching is great option for a variety of products to showcase your brand in a subtle and sophisticated way. From drinkware, barware, dinnerware and flatware there is wide variety of pieces to choose from.

Minimum Order Quantity 24 Dz. All pieces are custom and made to order. For more information contact your Arc Cardinal Consultant.

#### FLATWARE AND STEAK KNIFE'

Not all flatware patterns can be decorated due to surface and/ or handle, please inquire about specific patterns. Mirror flatware patters are available for handle sand or satin finishing.



#### DRINKWARE, BARWARE, & DINNERWARE

Not all flatware patterns can be decorated due to surface and/ or handle, please inquire about specific patterns. Mirror flatware patterns are available for handle sand or satin finishing.





ETCHED DECORATION LASER DECORATION

\*LASER DECORATION ONLY 371

# Acacia Wood Reference

DUDSON

\*HAND WASH ONLY



FN282\*
Acacia Wood MD Rectangle Handled Board
L: 18 ¼" W: 4 ¾"
4 Pcs.



FN283\*
Acacia Wood LG Rectangle Handled Board
L: 21 ½" W: 5 ½"
4 Pcs.



FN284\*
Acacia Wood Square Handled Board
L: 14 %" W: 10"
4 Pcs.

#### **COMPATIBLE GLASSWARE & DINNERWARE**

with Acacia Wood boards:

#### INNER CIRCLE 2"- 2 1/8"

G3658 Cabernet Hi Ball (7 % Oz.)

U1032 Open Up Warm Tumbler (10 Oz.)

G3322 Primary DOF (12 Oz.)

G3368 Lima Hi Ball (12 ¾ Oz.)

N0834 Macaron Rocks (13 1/2 Oz.)

G3323 Primary Beverage (14 ¾ Oz.)

FM559 Eternity Plus Apex Mug (12 Oz.)

FM537 Eternity Plus Bouillion/ Sugar (7 ¾ Oz.)

V5927 Shetland Hi Ball (12 Oz.)

C8303 Perfection Tumbler (15 Oz.)

J4094 Gotham Rocks (4 1/2 Oz.)

P6284 Perfection Tumbler (12 Oz.)

FM120 Outdoor Perfect Stemless Wine (15 Oz.)

R0741 Appetizer Deep Bowl (5 Oz.)

Chef & Sommelier



#### OUTER CIRCLE 3 5/8" \*\*

L3963 Fluid Carafe (16 ¾ Oz.)

L5636\*\* Sequence Burgundy (20 1/2 Oz.)

L5637\*\* Sequence Bordeaux (26 Oz.)

FJ035\*\* Cabernet Bordeaux (21 1/4 Oz.)

\*\*For Added Stability, Place Glass Once On Table

#### Chef&Sommelier

# Glassware Care & Handling



Elegant dinnerware, shining cutlery, fresh linens and sparkling glassware make an impression on your customers that is almost as important as what is on your menu. As such, high-quality tableware is a big investment — protecting and maintaining this investment is essential to the success of your operation.

Thermal shock (sudden temperature change causing stress and often resulting in breakage) and mechanical shock (impact causing chipping, cracking, or breakage) are the primary factors affecting the life cycle of glassware.

Food service glassware absorbs thermal and mechanical shocks on a daily basis. Eventually, it will give in to the buildup of these shocks, and breakage will occur. If your glassware shows the wear and tear of rigorous use, it should be retired — before it can break in-service or otherwise affect your customers' opinion of your operation.

#### **GLASSWARE DO'S**

ALWAYS separate glassware, dinnerware and flatware bus tubs.



ALWAYS use an ice scoop to fill glasses with ice



ALWAYS stack items specially marked as stackable



ALWAYS allow freshly washed glasses to return to room temperature before going back into service



ALWAYS preheat glasses used for warm drinks with warm water.



ALWAYS remove chipped or cracked glassware from service for safety reasons.



ALWAYS load glassware into a plastic storage rack.



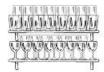
ALWAYS use the proper racks for each glass.



ALWAYS remove ice and beverage before placing glass in bus tub to allow the glass to return to room temperature before dishwashing (to avoid thermal shock).



ALWAYS keep the proper amount of par levels for the operation.



#### **GLASSWARE DONT'S**

NEVER mix glassware, dinnerware and flatware in the same bus tub.



NEVER scoop ice with glasses.



NEVER stack glasses that are not marked stackable.



NEVER use dishwasher warm glass for serving cold beverages



NEVER have glass to glass contact—avoid picking more than 1 glass up at once.



NEVER put flatware into glasses.



NEVER allow the glass to make contact with the beer tap.



NEVER allow glassware to remain soiled overnight or for long periods (max 2 hours).

# Dinnerware Care & Handling

Food service dinnerware handles a heavy workload — and while Arc Cardinal builds dinnerware for such usage, there are some simple steps that can be taken to significantly prolong the life and look of these products. The following guidelines cover various troubleshooting and maintenance ideas that are applicable to all types of dinnerware.

#### **DINNERWARE DO'S**

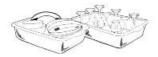
ALWAYS use a plastic scraper, sink sprayer or gloved hand to remove stubborn food.



ALWAYS use proper dish racks for plates and hollowware items during dish washing.



ALWAYS separate dinnerware from glassware and flatware in bus buckets.



ALWAYS have your commercial dishwasher serviced regularly to ensure proper water balance and rinse aid.



ALWAYS allow dinnerware to cool after dishwashing to room temperature and thoroughly dry before storing or putting back in service



#### **DINNERWARE DONT'S**

NEVER use metal pads, steel wool or abrasive cleaners.



NEVER bang dinnerware on waste can or warewashing table to avoid chipping and damage to dinnerware.



NEVER stack dishes more than 1 ft. high.



NEVER leave soiled dinnerware overnight to avoid staining of surfaces from certain beverages and sauces.







#### ARC CARDINAL FIVE-YEAR EDGE CHIP WARRANTY

Select Chef & Sommelier and Arcoroc collections offer a five-year edge chip warranty as standard on ALL pieces within the collections – including the squares, rectangles and cups – yes, everything. (Conditions available upon request.)



# Flatware Care & Handling

Strict adherences to specifications and stringent quality controls at each stage of production make Chef & Sommelier, Abert, Sola and Arcoroc flatware resistant and reliable. We meticulously scrutinize our items to ensure they are of the correct gauge, an important guarantee of durability.

Arc Cardinal offers flatware made from 18/10 stainless steel and is designed to withstand intensive use and industrial dishwasher conditions. Whether classic or modern, you will find the Chef & Sommelier, Abert, Sola, or Arcoroc pattern that fits your needs in terms of aesthetics and user requirements. For your peace of mind, our 18/10 products come with a 10-year guarantee, applicable in case of any defect in the materials or production. This guarantee is only valid if all recommendations for use (listed below) are followed. Damage due to normal wear and tear, an accident, improper use, excessive use of detergents or use of non-compliant detergents is not covered by this guarantee. This does not cover discoloration, scratching or staining.

#### **FLATWARE DO'S**

ALWAYS separate flatware from other items in the bus tray.



ALWAYS rinse flatware after use before loading in the dishwasher.



ALWAYS empty dishwasher immediately after completion of cycle and dry flatware with a soft cloth.



ALWAYS store flatware in a dry place.



ALWAYS use the proper flatware racks for ware-washing to encourage water to dry/drain quickly and minimize scratching.



#### FLATWARE DONT'S

NEVER use detergent with lemon or other citrus added.



NEVER wash silver and stainless together to avoid discoloration.



NEVER use silver cleaner to wash stainless.



NEVER use flatware for cooking as intense heat could damage the flatware.



### Glassware Par Levels

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

#### Example:

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x 11 Oz. Water (3) = 375 Glass recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Banquet x 8 ½ Oz. Wine (1 ½) = 300 Glass recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x 12 Oz. Iced Tea (1 1/2) = 150 recommended glass order quantity.

	Segment					
Item	Fine Dining	Casual Upscale	Banquet			
Old Fashioned / Rocks 8 ½ Oz.	3	3	2			
Double Rocks / DOF 10 ½ - 14 Oz.	3	3	2			
Beverage 12 ½ Oz.	3	3	2			
Beer 16 Oz.	2	2	2			
Wine 8 ½ Oz.	2	3	2			
Flute 6 Oz.	2	3	2			
Cocktail 7 ½ Oz.	1 1/2	2	1 1/2			
Cocktail 10 Oz.	1 1/2	2	1 1/2			
Margarita 12 - 14 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Shot 1 ¼ Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Cordial 4 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Juice 5 - 6 Oz.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Water / All Purpose 11 - 14 Oz.	3	3	3			
Iced Tea 12 - 16 Oz.	1 ½	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Wine 16 - 20 Oz.	1	1	1			
Flute 5 ¾ Oz.	2	3	3			

## Flatware Par Levels

To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

#### Example:

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Teaspoon (5) = 625 Teaspoon recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Iced Tea Spoon (1 1/2) = 150 Iced Tea Spoon recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x Dinner Knife (2) = 400 Dinner Knife recommended order quantity.

	Segment						
Item	Fine Dining	Upscale Casual	Catering				
Teaspoon	4	3	3				
Dessert or Soup Spoon	2	2	3				
Tablespoon	1/4	1/4	427				
Iced Teaspoon	1 1/2	1	S-1				
Demitasse Spoon	2	1	2				
Utility/Dessert Fork	2	1 1/2	2				
Dinner Fork	2	2	3				
Oyster or Cocktail Fork	2	1	1 1/2				
Dinner Knife (SH)	2	2	3				
Utility/Dessert Knife	2	1 ½	2				
B&B Knife or Butter Spreader	2	2	3				

# Dinnerware Par Levels



To calculate standard usage quantities for your establishment, select the appropriate type of operation, and then simply multiply the number of seats by the number listed below.

#### Example:

125 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x 10 ¼" - 10 ¾" Dinner Plate (2) = 250 Plate recommended order quantity.

100 Seat Fine Dining Restaurant x Coffee/Tea Cup (3) = 300 Cup recommended order quantity.

200 Seat Upscale Casual Restaurant x 5 ½" – 6 %" Bread Plate (2) = 400 Plate recommended order quantity.

	Segment						
Item	Fine Dining	Upscale Casual	Catering	Banquet			
Bread & Butter Plates	2	2	2	6			
Salad/ Dessert Plates	2	2	2	- 5			
Lunch Plate	2	2	2	2			
Dinner Plate 9 ¾" - 10"	3	1 1/2	1 1/2	2			
Dinner Plate 10 ¼" – 10 ¾"	2	2	2	<u> </u>			
Platters 7 1/4" – 9 1/8"	1 1/2	1	1	<u>~</u>			
Platters 11" - 15"	1 ½	1	1	1 1/2			
Coffee/Tea Cup	3	3	2	2			
Bouillon, Handled or Non-handled	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2			
Mug	2	2	2	2			
Saucers	3	3	2	2			
Fruit Dish	3	2	2 1/2	6			
Grapefruits	1	1	1	1 1/4			
Cereal Bowl	1	1	1	1/2			
Rim/Deep Soup	1/2	1/2	1/2	-			
Coffee/Tea Pot	1/2	1/2	1/2				
Creamer (Pitcher)	1/2	V <sub>2</sub>	1/2	5			
Service Plate	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2				

# Pakkawood Care & Handling

- · ALWAYS Dry immediately after washing
- To maintain wood appearance, rub a little food safe oil on the handles monthly
- · Dishwasher not recommended

- NEVER use any form of chlorine bleach which will discolor
- NEVER use pre-soak
- · NEVER soak in water
- · NEVER use cleaning solutions containing ammonia or lemon
- NEVER use steel wool to clean

# S.A.N. Plastic Care & Handling

- ALWAYS Prepare a pre-soak solution with warm (not hot) water and a mild detergent specifically designed for plastics.
- ALWAYS Follow the duration of the presoak listed on the bottle, (This avoids hazing/chemical ware
- ALWAYS After pre-soaking, rinse drinkware with cool or lukewarm water to remove all detergent residues before placing it in the dishwasher.
- ALWAYS Ensure proper par levels- The constant washing can cause warping or clouding
- ALWAYS Towel dry with soft cotton buffers or towels and polish glasses for best results.
- ALWAYS If serving citrus products, wash and rinse thoroughly after use to prevent discoloration

- NEVER use strong alkalis, bleach/chlorine-based cleaners, as they can degrade SAN plastic over time.
- NEVER using abrasive sponges or scrubbers to avoid scratching
- · NEVER soak in water
- NEVER use cleaning solutions containing ammonia or lemon
- · NEVER use steel wool to clean

### Chasseur Care & Use



#### **BEFORE USE**

- · Wash in hot water, rinse and dry thoroughly before first use.
- We recommend pre-seasoning. Even pre-seasoned cast iron can use some extra protection.
- To season your pan, heat it up on the stove top until its hot, then rub a little oil into it and let it cool.
- · Clean it after each use.
- Pre-season as needed.

#### **CLEANING & CARE**

- Let pans cool before washing in warm water. Soak first in warm water and detergent to remove burnt on food.
- Always use wooden, plastic or silicone utensils, avoid metal.
- Do not tap the edges of the container & never cut food inside the cookware as you
  risk scratching or damaging the enamel.
- Use non-abrasive nylon scourers.
- Always dry thoroughly before storing.
- Avoid the use of a dishwasher after every use to prolong the longevity of the product.
- Heating in the oven may cause the metal knobs to change color slightly.

#### ARC CARDINAL ITEMS THAT FIT TRIVETS:

#### Items that Fit FN976 (Round Trivet)

FN42

Mini Round Matte Black Casserole 0.37 Q (11 % Oz.)

FN42

Mini Round Matte Ruby Casserole 0.37 Q (11 % Oz.)

FN423

Mini Round Matte Black Casserole 0.63 Q (20 ¼ Oz.)

FN424

Mini Round Matte Ruby Casserole 0.63 Q (20 ¼ Oz.)

P0310

Smart Cuisine Creme Brulee Dish (9 ½ Oz.)

#### Items that Fit FN977 (Oval Trivet)

FN417

Round Matte Black Dish 5 %" (15 cm)

FN418

Round Matte Black Dish 7 1/16" (18 cm)

#### Items that Fit FN978 (Oval Trivet)

FN419

Oval Matte Black Dish 7 %" x 5 %" (20 cm)



### Thermos Care & Use



#### **GENERAL CARE**

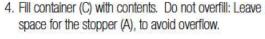
- Before first use, and as soon as possible after each use, wash all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse all parts thoroughly and allow time to dry. Store with stopper off.
- Contents should not be left in the container for longer than 24 hours. As soon as possible after each and every use, wash all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse all parts thoroughly with clean water. Allow all parts to dry completely prior to next use or storage.
- DO NOT use abrasive soaps, scouring pads, brushes, or other objects to clean inside of container.
- w DO NOT use abrasive cleaners or scrubbers to clean outside of product since they may dull finish.
- This product is top-rack dishwasher safe; however, hand washing is recommended as the dishwasher uses harsher detergents and hot water that may affect the appearance of your product.
- Residual liquids, foods, or other contents may become trapped between product components, such as lid parts, container parts, gaskets (flexible band around lid and/or stopper), or straws (if present in the product). Although this product is top-rack dishwasher safe, hand washing is recommended to ensure that these parts of the product are thoroughly cleaned.
- For maximum thermal efficiency, preheat or pre-chill the product just prior to use. Fill with hot/cold tap water, attach lid, let stand 5 to 10 minutes and empty water. After filling container with contents, re-cover with lid to increase thermal efficiency. Never use a microwave, conventional oven, or other heat source for this purpose.

#### **ASSEMBLY & USE**

### TWIST-AND-POUR STOPPER (IF PRESENT):

- Remove stopper (A) by twisting counterclockwise.
- Remove gasket(s) (B and B1 if present) from underside of stopper (A).
- Wash all parts separately, then re-assemble. Ensure gasket(s) (B and B1 – if present) are properly seated to minimize leaking.
  - \* Image for reference only: actual product may vary

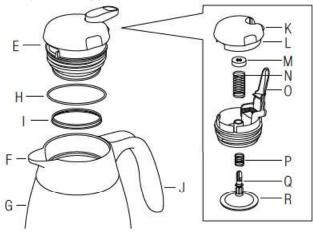
C-



- Replace stopper (A) by twisting clockwise.
- To pour, twist stopper (A) counterclockwise ½ 1 turn.
   Orient product so that pour indicator arrow is pointing in-line with spout (D). Proceed to pour. Note: Stopper does not need to be removed completely to pour contents.
- Re-tighten stopper (A) by twisting clockwise.

#### PUSH-BUTTON STOPPER (IF PRESENT):

- Remove stopper (E) by twisting counterclockwise.
- To disassemble, lift up on stopper-tab (K) of stopper-cover (L) until completely removed.
- Depress and twist washer (M) clockwise until it aligns with washerpost (Q). Washer-spring (N) will naturally release washer (M).
- Remove washer-spring (N).
- Remove valve-plate (R) and valve-spring (P) by pulling downward on base of valve-plate (R).
- 6. Remove gaskets (H and I).
- Wash all parts separately, then re-assemble. Ensure gaskets (H and I) are properly seated to minimize leaking.
- Fill container (G) with contents. Do not overfill: Leave space for the stopper (E), to avoid overflow.
- Replace stopper (E) by twisting clockwise. Depress the push-button (O) 2 to 3 times to release pressure.
- 10. Securely grip handle (J) and press push-button (O).
- Tilt product and pour contents through spout (F).
- Bring product to an upright position and release push-button (0).



# Alfi Care & Use



#### CARE AND USE GUIDE

#### VACUUM INSULATED STAINLESS STEEL CARAFE

#### **GENERAL CARE**

- Before first use, and as soon as possible after each use, rinse all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly with fresh water and allow time to dry. Store with stopper off.
- Contents should not be left in the container for longer than 24 hours. As soon as
  possible after each and every use, wash all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse
  all parts thoroughly with clean water. Allow all parts to dry completely prior to
  next use or storage.
- DO NOT use abrasive cleaners or scrubbers to clean outside of product since they may dull finish.
- . DO NOT use bleach or cleaners containing chlorine on any parts of product.
- HANDWASH ONLY this product is not dishwasher safe.
- DO NOT immerse or soak in water for prolonged periods of time. Residual liquids, foods, or other contents may become trapped between product components, such as lid parts, container parts, gaskets (flexible band around lid and/or stopper), or straws (if present in the product). Hand washing is recommended to ensure that all parts of the product are thoroughly cleaned.
- For maximum thermal efficiency, preheat or pre-chill the product just prior to
  use. Fill with hot/cold tap water, attach lid, let stand 5 to 10 minutes and empty
  water. After filling container with contents, re-cover with lid to increase thermal
  efficiency. Never use a microwave, conventional oven, or other heat source for
  this purpose.

#### **PUSH-LEVER LID (IF PRESENT):**

- 1. Remove lid (A) by twisting counterclockwise.
- Wash all parts separately, then re-assemble. See General Care section above for washing instructions.
  - a. Ensure gaskets (if present).
     are properly seated to minimize leaking.
- Fill container with contents.
   Do not overfill: Leave space for the lid (A) to avoid overflow.
- Replace lid (A) by twisting clockwise. Depress the pushlever (A1) 2 to 3 times to release pressure.
- 5. To pour, securely grip handle (B) and press push-lever (A1).
- Tilt product and pour contents through spout (A2).
- Bring product to an upright position and release push-lever (A1) to close.

#### HINGED LID (IF PRESENT):

- Lift lid (A) by pressing on the hinge lever (A1).
- Wash all parts.
   See General Care section above for washing instructions.
- Before filling, open lid (A) all the way. Fill container with contents.
  - a. Do not overfill: Leave space for the lid (A) to avoid overflow.

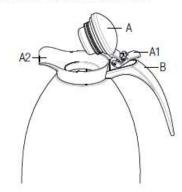


Image for reference only: Actual product may vary.

- To pour, securely grip handle (B) and press and hold hinge lever (A1). Hinge lever (A1) must be held while pouring to ensure easy flow of contents.
- 5. Tilt product and pour contents through spout (A2).
- Bring product to an upright position and release hinge lever (A1).

#### CARE AND USE GUIDE

#### GLASS VACUUM INSULATED CARAFE

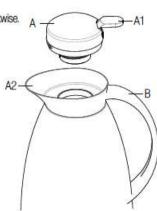
#### EN

#### **GENERAL CARE**

- Before first use, and as soon as possible after each use, rinse all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly with fresh water and allow time to dry. Store with stopper off.
- Contents should not be left in the container for longer than 24 hours. As soon as
  possible after each and every use, wash all parts with warm, soapy water. Rinse
  all parts thoroughly with clean water. Allow all parts to dry completely prior to
  next use or storage.
- DO NOT use abrasive cleaners or scrubbers to clean outside of product since they may dull finish.
- DO NOT use bleach or cleaners containing chlorine on any parts of product.
- HANDWASH ONLY this product is not dishwasher safe.
- DO NOT immerse or soak in water for prolonged periods of time. Residual liquids, foods, or other contents may become trapped between product components, such as lid parts, container parts, gaskets (flexible band around lid and/or stopper), or straws (if present in the product). Hand washing is recommended to ensure that all parts of the product are thoroughly cleaned.
- For maximum thermal efficiency, preheat or pre-chill the product just prior to
  use. Fill with hot/cold tap water, attach lid, let stand 5 to 10 minutes and empty
  water. After filling container with contents, re-cover with lid to increase thermal
  efficiency. Never use a microwave, conventional oven, or other heat source for
  this purpose.

#### PUSH-LEVER LID (IF PRESENT):

- Remove lid (A) by twisting counterclockwise.
- Wash all parts separately, then re-assemble. See General Care section above for washing instructions.
  - Ensure gaskets (if present) are properly seated to minimize leaking.
- Fill container with contents.
   Do not overfill: Leave space for the lid (A) to avoid overflow.
- Replace lid (A) by twisting clockwise. Depress the pushlever (A1) 2 to 3 times to release pressure.
- 5. To pour, securely grip handle (B) and press push-lever (A1).
- Tilt product and pour contents through spout (A2).
- Bring product to an upright position and release push-lever (A1) to close.



# **Index**

00016	147	36229	159	7107986	, 151	E1513	94
00187	369	37684	95	7108084		E1514	94
00213	85, 143	40375	147	7108186	, 144	E1515	94
00556	260	42258	151	7108384		E1907	122
01141	260	43100	156	7108484	F <sub>1</sub>	E1908	161
01158	260	43279	102	7108685	, 137	E2788	57
01166	260	43281	102	7109286		E2789	57
04757	86	43319	253	7109386	, 144	E2790	57
04900	158	43716	157	7592689	E	E3562	88
06942	84	43745	161	7649516	1	E5358	150
07134	155	43746	161	7932085	, 143	E5458	, 126
07395	86	44273	156	7973612	2	E6125	172,
09232	85, 143	46888	56	C019816	3	E6127	172,
10007	123	46973	55	C067816	5	E6128	172,
10291	163	46978	55	C079016		E6131	172
11874	95	46981	57	C132036		E6132	172,
12652	121, 149	47017	57	C164316		E6133	173
12926	86	47019	57	C217214		E6134	173
14611	253	47026	57	C354415		E6136	173
14798	58, 150	47346	123, 147	C396614		E6137	173
15012	105	48024	58, 135	C587215		E6138	173
17198	123	50061	253	C830312		E6141	173
	123						and the state of t
19188		50816	55	C830412		E7254	165
19343	156	50998	261	C883212		E7255	165
19415	159	51257	369	CA03014		E7695	61
19416	159	52643	157	CA03114		E7696	61
20864	87	53205	125	CA50414		E7697	61
20865	87	53214	125	CAP0116		E7698	61
20866	87	53224	125	CAP0216		E7700	61, 135
20867	87	53232	125	CAP0416	100	E8007	257
20868	87	53403	95	CAP0516		E8792	157
20869	87	53404	160	CAP0716		E9155	260
20871	87	53664	89	CAP0916	59	E9156	260
20873	87	53673	163	CAP1816	57	E9157	260
20874	87	53675	163	CAP2016	57	E9158	260
20875	87	55878	369	CAP2816	57	E9159	260
21053	159	57069	89	CAP3216	66	E9298	165
22032	156	57070	89	CAP5116	66	EB165	181
22506	252	57286	89	D1C0836516	i3	EB182	181
22514	253	57974	252	D1CM5312	84,	EB217	181
22522	252	57975	252	370		EB248	181
22530	252	58010	261	D012915	8	EB255	181
22712	253	58012	261	D013012	16	EB260	181
25263	159	58621	252	D057512	21	EB281	181
25269	253	60440	94	D061612	1, 149	EB288	181
25275	159	61697	94	D079556	i	EB298	181
25285	253	61698	94	D079658	3, 135	EG105	230
25293	253	61875	95	D202485	i, 143	EG162	229
28891	253	62664	151	D244316		EG178	230
29337	253	64733	253	D631589	1	EG205	229
29811	161	71075	85	D665316		EG216	229
33040	163	71076	86	D741025		EG229	229
36140	253	71078	86	D921995		EG243	229
		201.91.91	320000000000000000000000000000000000000			(D. 100 100	

EG254	229	EQ290	280	FJ701	268	FK804	270
EG267	229	EQ291	280	FJ704	268	FK806	270
EG271	229	EQ292	280	FJ706	268	FK809	270
EG273	229	EQ293	280	FJ708	268	FK828	270
EG292	229	EQ294	280	FJ709	268	FK829	270
EG295	229	EQ295	280, 304	FJ801	280	FK856	160
EG356	229	ESK01	304	FJ804	280	FL101	301
EJ105	230	EV318	229	FJ806	280	FL104	301
EJ162	229	FE644	163	FJ828	280	FL106	301
EJ178	230	FF192	246	FJ829	280	FL128	301
EJ205	229	FF193	246	FJ909	280	FL129	301
EJ216	229	FF194	246	FJ911	280	FL201	287
EJ229	229	FF195	246	FK203	124	FL202	287
EJ243	229	FF196	246	FK258	127	FL204	287
EJ254	229	FF198	246	FK259	127	FL206	287
EJ267	229	FF199	246	FK307	304	FL209	287
EJ271	229	FF200	246	FK364	146	FL211	287
EJ273	229	FF201	246	FK368	146	FL218	287
EJ292	229	FF202	246	FK401	288	FL221	287
EJ295	229	FG701	291	FK404	288	FL227	287
EJ318	229	FG704	291	FK406	288	FL228	287
EJ356	229	FG706	291	FK429	288	FL229	287
ELG01	305	FG709	291	FK492	146	FL337	155
	181	FG726	291, 305	FK493		FL401	
EO165			268		146		295
EO182	181	FG727		FK501		FL402	295
EO217	181	FG728	291	FK504	289	FL404	295
EO248	181	FG729	291	FK506	289	FL406	295
EO255	181	FH285	217	FK528	289	FL409	295
EO260	181	FH286	217	FK529	289	FL418	295
EO281	181	FH287	217	FK596	167	FL428	295
EO288	181	FH288	217	FK603	304	FL429	295
EO298	181	FH289	217	FK639	213	FL470	163
EO355	181	FH608	217	FK640	213	FL501	275
EP105	230	FH609	217	FK641	213	FL502	275
EP162	229	FH610	217	FK642	213	FL504	275
EP178	230	FH611	217	FK643	213	FL506	275
EP205	229	FH614	217	FK644	213	FL509	275
EP216	229	FH615	217	FK645	213	FL528	275
EP229	229	FH621	217	FK646	213	FL529	275
EP243	229	FJ014	165	FK763	215	FL601	301
EP254	229	FJ015	165	FK764	215	FL604	301
EP267	229	FJ016	165	FK765	215	FL606	301
EP271	229	FJ035	55, 372	FK766	215	FL609	301
EP273	229	FJ036	55	FK767	215	FL628	301
EP292	229	FJ060	127	FK768	215	FL629	301
EP295	229	FJ061	127	FK769	215	FL643	227
EP318	229	FJ062	127	FK770	215	FL644	227
EP356	229	FJ063	127	FK774	215	FL645	227
EP777	196	FJ506	304	FK775	215	FL646	227
EQ284	280	FJ507	304	FK777	215	FL647	227
EQ285	280	FJ508	304	FK788	227	FL648	227
EQ286	280	FJ516	304	FK789	227	FL701	297
EQ287	280	FJ517	304	FK790	227	FL702	297
EQ288	280	FJ611	304	FK801	270	FL704	297
EQ289	280	FJ612	304	FK802	270	FL706	297

FL709	297	FM553	195	FM759	230	FN351	331
FL711	297	FM554	195	FM760	230	FN352	331
FL718	297	FM555	196	FM761	230	FN353	331
FL721	297	FM556	195	FM762	230	FN354	331
FL727	297	FM557	196	FM763	230	FN355	331
FL728	297	FM558	195	FM764	230	FN356	331
FL729	297	FM559	, 197	FM765	230	FN357	343
FL901	271	FM560	195	FM888	195	FN361	344
FL902	271	FM561	196	FM900	197	FN362	344
FL904	271	FM562	196	FM901	197	FN363	345
FL906	271	FM563	197	FM902	197	FN364	345
FL909	271	FM564	195	FM903	197	FN365	345
FL913	271	FM566	195	FM904	197	FN366	345
FL927	271	FM567	196	FM913	229	FN367	345
				FM914	229		343
FL928	271	FM568 FM569	195	FM915		FN368 FN369	343
FL929			195		229		
FL940	271	FM570	195	FMO05	271	FN370	343
FL941	286	FM601	300	FMO06	304	FN371	339
FL942	286	FM604	300	FMO08	271	FN372	340
FL946	286	FM606	300	FMO12	271	FN373	347
FL948	286	FM609	300	FMO26	271,304	FN417	357
FL951	286	FM611	300	FN001	200	FN418	357
FL952	286	FM627	300	FN002	200	FN419	357
FL953	286	FM628	300	FN003	200	FN420	357
FM077	173	FM629	300	FN004	200	FN421	351
FM120	172, 372	FM711	289	FN006	200	FN422	351
FM381	218	FM713	197	FN011	200	FN423	351
FM382	217	FM721	289	FN017	201	FN424	351
FM501	291	FM729	185	FN019	201	FN425	351
FM502	291	FM730	185	FN022	201	FN426	351
FM504	291	FM732	185	FN026	201	FN427	351
FM505	291	FM733	185	FN028	201	FN428	351
FM506	291	FM736	185	FN031	201	FN429	355
FM509	291	FM737	185	FN033	201	FN430	355
FM518	291	FM738	185	FN034	201	FN431	353
FM528	291	FM739	185	FN038	201	FN432	353
FM529	291	FM740	184	FN039	201	FN433	353
FM530	291	FM741	184	FN051	201	FN434	355
FM536	195	FM742	230	FN063	201	FN435	355
FM537	, 196	FM743	230	FN090	173	FN436	355
FM538	195	FM744	230	FN091	173	FN437	353
FM539	195	FM745	230	FN092	173	FN438	353
FM540	197	FM746	230	FN093	173	FN441	347
FM541	197	FM747	230	FN097	196	FN442	347
FM542	195	FM748	230	FN159	43	FN443	347
FM543	197	FM749	230	FN160	43	FN444	347
FM544	195	FM750	230	FN161	43	FN445	347
FM545	195	FM751	230	FN162	43	FN446	347
FM546	197	FM752	230	FN166	43	FN447	347
FM547	195	FM753	230	FN282	, 231	FN448	347
FM548	195	FM754	230	FN283	, 231	FN454	230
FM549	195	FM755	230	FN284	, 231	FN455	230
FM550	196	FM756	230	FN345	329	FN493	191
FM551	195	FM757	230	FN348	333	FN494	191
FM552	196	FM758	230	FN350	335	FN495	191
2223712757	NAME OF THE OWN OWN OF THE OWN OWN OF THE OWN	(0.00)97676	SAV (M. 1997)	1MOSEST6	www.watesht.viisco.dec		100000000000000000000000000000000000000

FN496	191	FN935	183	FP060	316	FP195	169
FN497	191	FN940	184	FP061	316	FP196	168
FN498	191	FN941	184	FP062	322	FP197	168
FN499	191	FN942	184	FP063	316	FP198	166
FN500	191	FN943	185	FP064	319	FP228	304
FN501	191	FN946	185	FP065	319	FP235	237
FN502	191	FN949	351	FP066	319	FP236	237
FN503	191	FN950	351	FP067	322	FP237	237
FN504	191	FN951	351	FP068	322	FP238	237
		FN976	357, 378		183	FP239	237
FN505	191			FP085	8888		
FN506	191	FN977	357, 378	FP086	183	FP240	237
FN507	191	FN978	357, 378	FP087	183	FP241	237
FN508	191	FN995	272	FP088	183	FP242	237
FN509	203	FN996	272	FP089	183	FP243	237
FN510	203	FN997	272	FP090	183	FP244	237
FN511	203	FN998	272	FP091	185	FP245	237
FN512	203	FP001	272	FP092	185	FP246	237, 241
FN513	203	FP012	317	FP111	184	FP247	237
FN514	203	FP016	317	FP112	184	FP248	237
FN516	203	FP017	317	FP117	296	FP249	237
FN681	298	FP018	317	FP119	296	FP250	237
FN686	298	FP019	317	FP120	296	FP251	237
FN687	298	FP020	317	FP121	296	FP252	237
FN688	298	FP021	315	FP122	296	FP253	237
FN689	298	FP022	315	FP124	296	FP254	237
FN690	298	FP023	315	FP130	227	FP255	237
FN692	298	FP024	315	FP131	227	FP256	237
FN694	298	FP025	315	FP132	227	FP257	237
FN695	298	FP026	315	FP133	227	FP258	237
FN727	304	FP027	315	FP134	227	FP259	237, 241
FN808	196	FP028	315	FP135	227	FP260	237
FN809	196	FP029	324	FP167	304	FP261	237
FN827	184	FP030	324	FP168	304	FP262	237
		FP031	324			FP263	237
FN828	184			FP171	193		
FN876	179	FP038	313	FP172	193	FP264	237
FN877	179	FP039	313	FP173	193	FP265	237
FN878	179	FP041	313	FP174	193	FP266	237
FN879	179	FP042	313	FP175	193	FP267	237
FN880	179	FP043	313	FP176	193	FP268	237
FN881	179	FP044	313	FP177	193	FP269	237
FN882	179	FP045	313	FP178	193	FP270	237
FN883	179	FP046	313	FP179	189	FP271	237
FN884	179	FP047	313	FP180	189	FP272	237
FN885	179	FP048	313	FP181	189	FP273	237
FN897	179	FP049	313	FP182	187, 189	FP274	324
FN898	179	FP050	323	FP183	189	FP275	324
FN899	179	FP051	323	FP184	189	FP277	296
FN922	179	FP052	323	FP185	189	FP278	296
FN923	179	FP053	323	FP186	189	FP279	296
FN924	179	FP054	322	FP187	189	FP280	296
FN928	183	FP055	322	FP188	167	FP286	237
FN929	183	FP056	322	FP189	189	FP287	237
FN930	183	FP057	320	FP190	167	FP288	237
FN931	183	FP058	316	FP191	189	FP303	33, 140
FN932	183	FP059	324	FP193	168	FP305	211
11236		0.144.70		11 123		1/07/202	

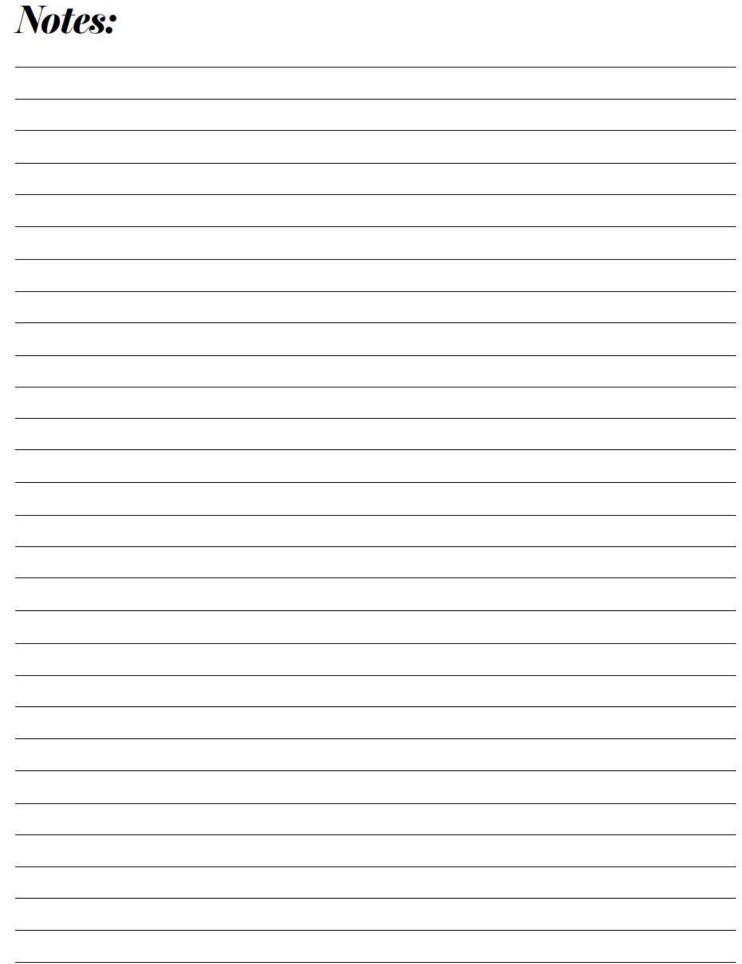
FP306	211	FP402	235	FP483	278	FP542	290
FP307	211	FP403	235	FP484	278	FP543	299
FP308	211	FP408	235	FP486	278	FP544	299
FP309	211	FP409	235	FP487	299	FP545	299
FP310	211	FP410	235	FP488	299	FP546	299
FP311	211	FP413	235	FP489	299	FP547	299
FP312	211	FP414	235	FP490	299	FP548	299
FP313	211	FP415	235	FP491	299	FP549	299
FP314	211	FP416	235	FP493	299	FP550	299
FP315	243	FP417	235	FP494	281	FP551	273
FP316	243	FP418	235	FP495	281	FP552	273
FP317	243	FP423	235	FP496	325	FP553	273
FP318	243	FP424	235	FP497	325	FP554	273
FP320	115, 149, 161	FP425	235	FP498	325	FP555	273
FP321	115, 149	FP428	235	FP499	281	FP557	273
FP322	275	FP430	365	FP500	325	FP558	281
FP323	275	FP431	364	FP501	281	FP559	281
FP324	275	FP432	364	FP502	281	FP560	281
FP325	275	FP433	364	FP503	325	FP561	281
FP326	275	FP439	233	FP504	281	FP562	281
FP331	163	FP440	233	FP505	325	FP564	281
FP332	115, 167	FP444	233	FP506	290	FP565	273
FP349	363	FP445	233	FP507	290	FP566	273
FP350	363	FP446	233	FP508	290	FP567	273
FP351	363	FP447	233	FP509	290	FP568	273
FP357	64	FP448	233	FP510	290	FP569	273
FP359	218	FP449	233	FP512	366	FP570	273
FP361	223	FP450	233	FP513	366	FP571	305
FP362	223	FP452	233	FP514	366	FP572	305
FP363	223	FP453	233	FP515	367	FP573	305
FP364	223	FP458	233	FP516	290	FP574	305
FP365	223	FP459	233	FP518	367	FP575	305
FP366	223	FP460	364	FP519	290	FP576	290
FP367	223	FP461	364	FP520	367	FP614	187
FP368	223	FP462	365	FP521	368	FP615	187
FP369	223	FP463	365	FP522	367	FP616	187
FP370	223	FP464	239	FP523	289	FP617	187
FP373	33, 148	FP465	239	FP524	289	FP618	187
FP374	33	FP466	239	FP525	367	FP619	219
FP375	33	FP467	239	FP526	289	FP631	31
FP381	321	FP468	239	FP527	367	FP632	31
FP382	321	FP469	239	FP528	289	FP633	31, 134
FP383	321	FP470	239	FP529	289	FP642	278
FP384	235	FP471	366	FP530	367	FP643	278
FP385	235	FP472	366	FP531	289	FP644	278
FP386	235	FP473	368	FP532	289	FP645	278
FP387	235	FP474	278, 279	FP533	289	FP646	278
FP388	235	FP475	278, 279	FP534	289	FP647	278
FP393	235	FP476	368	FP535	290	FP648	278
FP394	235	FP477	278, 279	FP536	290	FP649	299
FP395	235	FP478	278, 279	FP537	290	FP650	299
FP398	235	FP479	278, 279	FP538	290	FP651	299
FP399	235	FP480	279	FP539	290	FP652	281
FP400	235	FP481	278	FP540	290	FP653	281
FP401	235	FP482	278	FP541	290	FP654	290

FP655	290	FP766	241	HB255	183	HI227	185
FP656	290	FP767	241	HB260	183	HI650	183
FP664	290	FP768	241	HB281	183	HI725	183
FP665	290	FP769	241	HB288	183	HI867	183
FP666	281	FP771	241	HB298	185	HI975	183
FP667	281	FP772	241	HB324	183	H1978	183
FP668	281	G0036	67	HB355	185	HIC11	185
FP669	299	G2562	117	HB634	184	HIC13	185
FP670	299	G2639	147	HB778	184	HID10	183
FP671	299	G2712	260	HB867	184	HID11	183
FP672	273	G3322	67, 372	HBL00	185	HIR11	185
FP673	273	G3323	67,372	HBL01	185	HIR13	185
FP675	185	G3367	65, 148	HBL11	183	HL001	185
FP678	31	G3368	65, 372	HBL16	183	HL002	185
FP683	116	G3570	58, 154	HBL18	183	HL165	183
FP684	116	G3573	58, 154	HBL21	183	HL182	183
FP685	187	G3611	122	HBL24	183	HL217	183
FP686	187	G3658	59, 372	HBL25	183	HL248	183
FP693	321	G3659	59, 148	HBL26	183	HL253	183
FP694	321	G3666	59, 148	HBL28	183	HL255	183
FP699	366	G3674	59	HBL29	185	HL260	183
FP700	241, 368	G3745	247	HBL35	185	HL281	183
FP701	279	G3751	247	HBL38	183	HL288	183
FP702	279	G3752	247	HG001	185	HL298	185
FP703	279	G3765	247	HG002	185	HL355	185
FP704	279	G3960	156	HG102	183	HN001	185
FP705	279	H0736	94	HG112	183	HN002	185
FP706	279	H2090	73, 137	HG165	183	HN113	183
FP715	320	H2317	73	HG182	183	HN165	183
FP723	319	H2318	73	HG217	183	HN182	183
FP724	297	H3008	99	HG248	183	HN217	183
FP725	297	H3032	99	HG253	183	HN248	183
FP728	297	H3089 H3607	7.000	HG255	183	HN253	183
FP729	297		251	HG260	183	HN255	183
FP730	297	H3608 H3609	251	HG281	183	HN260	183
FP731	297		251	HG288	183	HN281	183
FP732	294	H3610 H3611	251	HG298	185	HN288	183
FP733	294	H3612	251	HG324	183	HN298	185
FP734	294	H3615	251	HG355	185	HN317	183
FP735	294	H3856	99, 156	HG650	183	HN355	185
FP736	294	H3858	99	HG725	183	HND63	184
FP737	294	H4870	124	HG867	183	HND77	184
FP738	294	H5057	147	HG975	183	HNW10	184
FP739	294	H5169	99	HG978	183	HNW86	184
FP750	235	H8466	,80	HGC11	185	HS001	168
FP751	235	H9211	159	HGC13	185	HS002	168
FP752	235	HB001	185	HGD10	183	J0226	260
FP753	235	HB002	185	HGD11	183	J0232	260
FP754	235	HB102	184	HGR11	185	J0825	157
FP755	235	HB165	183	HGR13	185	J0856	260
FP756	235	HB182	183	HI102	183	J1478	,80
FP757	235	HB217	183	HI111	183	J2605 J2610	102
FP758 FP759	235	HB248	183	HI113 HI145	185	J2610 J2611	102
FP765	233	HB253	183	HI156	185	J3811	369
				111750	103	33011	

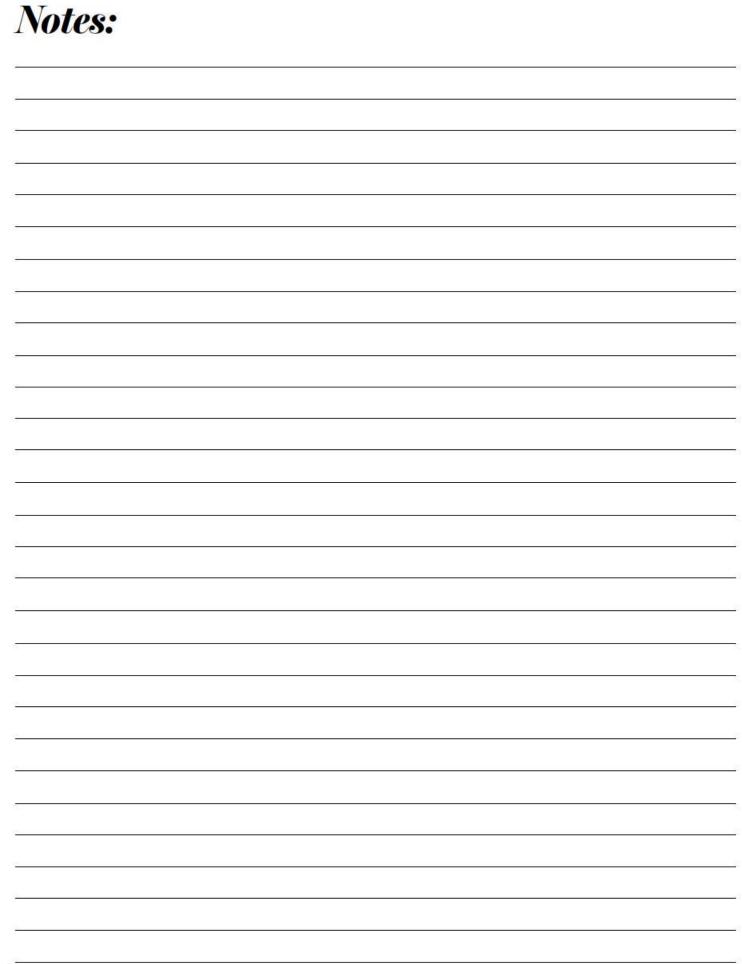
J4089	156	L6850	253	N0527	109	P3008	157
J4094	103,372	L7254	115, 161	N0528	109		58, 142
J4096	103	L7255	115	N0529	109, 147		251
J4097	103	L7256	115	N0530	109		253
J4099	103	L7844		N0531	109, 149		252
J4101	103	L8110	65	N0834	, 66		118, 149
J4102	103	L8677	67	N1738	39		124, 372
J4103	103	L8970	156	N1739	45		81
J4104	103	M0090	260	N2608	260		149
J4106	156	MB201	295	N2644	158		149
J4238	121	MB202	295	N2760	144		81
J8742	39	MB202	295	N4080	163		81, 149
J8743	39	MB220	295	N4742	45		
J8821		MB246	286	N4907	79		77, 133
J8907	39, 135	MB247		N5082			
J8908	39, 135	MB248	286	N5163	79		70, 137
	Process of the Control of the Contro				45, 154		
J9014	39	MB249	286	N5368			115, 143
L0371	85, 137,	MB250	286	N5812	117		115, 141
141		MB251	286	N5828	117		115, 144
L0571	56, 370	MB252	286	N5834	147		118, 149
L2356 L2369	65	MB253 MB254	286	N5993 N5994	79		257
					79	7.63.95 FAM	
L2370	59	MB296	271, 297	N5995	79, 149		257
L2609	45	MB297	271, 297	N6216	143		48, 370
L2761	45	MB298	271	N6374	150		43, 47, 135
L2762	45, 135	MB300	271	N6393	252		113, 143
L2804	257	MB301	297	N6643	121		105
L2805	256	MB302	271	N6815	58, 140		101
L2808	257	MB303	271	N6831	58, 142		101
L2810	256	MB304	307	N7945	260		129
L3678	45, 134,	MB305	307	N8172	150		129
140	12501222	MB309	307	N8212	150	13/44 NECK	129
L3963	164,372	MB320	307	N8901	105		129
L3965	164	MB321	271, 297	N9360	256	2.420.008VV - 3.000	129
L4212	164	MB322	270	N9361	256		129
L4257	164	MB323	270	N9362	256		129
L4865	, 126	MB324	270	N9364	257		129
L5216	99	MB326	270	N9365	257		129
L5217	99	MB327	270	N9395	257	BANA	129
L5633	49	MB329	270	N9411	256		101
L5635	49	MB331	270	N9696	48		101
L5636	49	MB337	270	N9710	49		101
L5637	49, 372	MB341	270	N9711	51, 154		101
L5638	49	MT002	169	OL166	169		101
L5640	50, 135	MT004	168	OL167	166		50, 140
L5641	50, 134, 140	MT011	168	P0089	51, 154		164
L5642	51	MT051	166	P0112	57		164
L5754	51	MT849	167	P0310	257		164
L5755	51	MT850	167	P0447	256	Q4340	68
L5756	51, 148	N0512	109	P0776	85		148
L5757	51, 148	N0513	109	P0777	85	Q4354	69, 148
L5758	51, 148	N0520	109	P0887	257, 260	Q4358	69
L6119	151, 160	N0521	109	P1122	256	Q5761	121, 147
L6247	164	N0523	109	P1139	256	Q7781	121
L6689	261	N0524	109, 149	P1470	115	Q7785	50, 134, 140

Q7932	115, 143	RBDG3	169	T0422	306	T4904	288
Q8201	113	RBP04	169	T0426	272, 304	T4905	288
Q8701	113	RBR09	169	T1801	282	T4906	288
Q8947	118	RBW06	169	T1802	282	T4908	288
Q9062	53	RBY03	169	T1804	282	T4909	288
Q9064	53	50602	209	T1805	282	T4911	288
Q9080	53, 134	S0603	209	T1806	282	T4927	288
R0020	162	S0604	209	T1808	282	T4928	288
R0735	247	S0606	209	T1809	282	T4929	288
R0736	247	50628	209	T1811	282	T5101	269
R0738	247	50630	209	T1813	307	T5102	269
R0741	247, 372	S0633	209	T1816	307	T5104	269
R0801	218	50638	209	T1817	307	T5105	269
R0803	218	S1501	207	T1818	307	T5106	269
R0805	218	S1502	207	T1819	307	T5109	269
R0806	218	S1502	207	T1821	307	T5111	269
	219		207				
R0807		S1504		T1822	307	T5121	269
R0809	218	S1506	207	T1824	307	T5127	269
R0811	218	S1507	207	T1825	307	T5128	269
R0817	219	S1508	207	T1826	305	T5129	269
R0819	219	S1509	207	T1828	282	T5201	269
R0830	219	S1512	207	T1829	282	T5204	269
R0833	219	S1517	207	T1901	283	T5206	269
R0835	219	S1518	207	T1902	283	T5209	269
R0839	219	\$1521	207	T1904	283	T5221	269
R0840	219	S1528	207	T1906	283	T5227	269
R0850	219	S1530	207	T1911	283	T5228	269
R0851	219	S1533	207	T1928	283	T5229	269
R0852	219	S1534	207	T1929	283	T5401	268
R0882	219, 223	S1535	207	T3601	279	T5402	268
R0901	220	\$1538	207	T3602	279	T5404	268
R0902	220	\$1550	207	T3604	279	T5405	268
R0903	220	\$1916	209, 223	T3606	279	T5406	268
R0904	220	SCP99	302	T3611	279	T5408	268
R0905	220	SCR98	302	T3621	279	T5409	268
R0906	220	SOL01	298	T3627	279	T5411	268
R0907	220	SOL02	294, 298	T3628	279	T5427	268
R0908	221	SOL04	298	T3629	279	T5428	268
R0917	221	SOL05	294, 298	T4701	272	T5429	268
R0918	221	SOL06	294, 298	T4702	272	T7801	283
R0919	221	SOL08	298	T4704	272	T7802	283
R0926	221	SOL10	298	T4706	272	T7804	283
R0928	221	SOL11	298	T4709	272	T7806	283
R0929	221	SOL13	298	T4711	272	T7828	283
R0931	221	SOL20	298	T4727	272, 306	T7829	283
R0932	221	SOL28	298	T4728	272	T8001	300
R0933	221	SOM01	294	T4729	272	T8002	300
R0947	221	SOM02	294	T4801	287	T8004	300
R0950	221	SOM04	294	T4804	287	T8006	300
R0959	221	SOM05	294	T4806	287	T8008	300
R0960	221	SOM06	294	T4809	287	T8009	300
R0968	221	50M10	294	T4828	287	T8011	300
RBB02	169	SOM28	294	T4829	287	T8028	300
RBB06	169	T0418	272, 306	T4901	288	T8029	300
RBBR7	169	T0421	306	T4902	288	U1010	37
200017537		536176	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		40040000000000000000000000000000000000	0.502.502	noncompany Militerature S

U1011	37	V6191	47
U1012	37	V7429	261
U1013	37	V7445	157
U1032	37, 150, 372	V7462	94
U1033	37	V7483	95
U1051	37, 135	V7527	94
V0391	41	V7529	94
V0410	162	V7535	94
V1171	41, 140	V7636	92, 93
V1483	41	V7637	92, 93
V1536	255	V7638	93
V1537	255	V7639	93
V1538	255	V7655	260
V1539	255	V8248	147
V1540	255	V8704	92, 93
V1653	255	V8705	92, 93
V2125	77	V8706	93
V2128	76, 370	V8707	93
V2159	257	V8710	92, 93
V2620	63	V8711	92, 93
V2696	41	V8712	93
V2697	41, 134	V8713	93
V2760	77, 143	V8924	102
V2761	77, 141	V8953	161
V2821	63	V8954	161
V2822	63	V8956	161
V2823	63, 135	V9346	157
V2910	115, 147	V9571	91
V3469	121, 149	V9572	91
V3470	105	V9573	91
V3471	157	V9574	91
V3472	121	V9689	162
V3473	105	X0154	94
V3475	121	X0422	94
V3476	121, 149	X0433	91
V3604	45	X0434	91
V3870	117	X0633	137
V3871	105		
V3872			
V3873	155		
V3874	137, 141		
V4024	77		
V4025	77, 143		
V4138	97		
V4139	97		
V4140	97		
V4222	77, 145		
V5794	58, 150		
V5926	122		
V5927	, 122		
V5985	122		
V5996	115		
V5998	115		
V6189	47		
V6190	47		
	3.7		



Notes:	cardina
·	
*	
t <del>-</del>	
51.	
~	



Plating/Beverage Artists

#### Chef Dennis MacDonald, @dennis.eats

Chef & Sommelier® Eternity Plus, featured on page 194 Cover plating

#### Valeria Pinto @VibrantValeria, RezDóra, New York, NY

Arcoroc® Candour Azure, featured on page 212

#### Eric Levine, Farmingdale, NJ

Arcoroc® Rondo, featured on page 206 Arcoroc® Horizon, featured on page 208

#### Spoonablities, Miami, FL

Arcoroc® Athena, featured on page 210
Arcoroc® Athena and Black Oak, featured on page 266

#### Miami Chef Studios, Miami, FL

Chausseur, featured on page 350

CENTIMETERS

© 2025–2026 Arc Cardinal. All rights reserved.

All trademarks and trade names referenced in these materials are the property of their respective owners.

